

**NINETIETH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
2024 REGULAR SESSION
DAILY
SENATE CLIP SHEET**

April 19, 2024

Clip Sheet Summary

Displays all amendments, fiscal notes, and conference committee reports for previous day.

Bill	Amendment	Action	Sponsor
SF 2368	S-5202	Filed	KERRY GRUENHAGEN
SF 2370	S-5182	Filed	RECEIVED FROM THE HOUSE
SF 2395	S-5189	Filed	RECEIVED FROM THE HOUSE
SF 2421	S-5185	Adopted	DAN ZUMBACH
SF 2421	S-5187	Adopted	DAN ZUMBACH
SF 2421	S-5188	Adopted	DAN ZUMBACH
SF 2433	S-5192	Adopted	DAVID D. ROWLEY
SF 2433	S-5195	Lost	CLAIRE CELSI, et al
SF 2434	S-5201	Filed	JULIAN GARRETT
SF 2435	S-5190	Adopted	JEFF TAYLOR
SF 2436	S-5197	Adopted	JULIAN GARRETT
SF 2437	S-5200	Filed	MARK COSTELLO
SF 2441	S-5199	Filed	DAN DAWSON
HF 207	S-5198	Filed	COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS, et al
HF 674	S-5196	Filed	COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS, et al

HF 681	S-5193	Filed	COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS, et al
HF 2302	S-5186	Filed	NATE BOULTON
HF 2539	S-5184	Adopted	SCOTT WEBSTER
HF 2652	S-5191	Adopted	DAN ZUMBACH
HF 2672	S-5194	Filed	COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS, et al
HF 2677	S-5183	Filed	BRAD ZAUN

Fiscal Notes

[HF 2401](#) — [Regulation of Pharmacy Benefit Managers](#) (LSB5093HV.1)

[HF 2700](#) — [Legislative Salaries](#) (LSB6397HV)

SENATE FILE 2368

S-5202

1 Amend Senate File 2368 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 FUNDING FORMULA

6 Section 1. Section 256E.8, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
7 2024, is amended to read as follows:

8 a. The charter school in which the student is enrolled shall
9 receive under paragraph "c" an amount equal to the sum of the
10 regular program state cost per pupil for the previous school
11 budget year plus the teacher leadership supplement state cost
12 per pupil, the professional development supplement state cost
13 per pupil, and the early intervention supplement state cost
14 per pupil for the previous fiscal budget year as provided in
15 section 257.9 plus any moneys received by that would be due to
16 the school district of residence for the student as a result
17 of the non-English speaking weighting under section 280.4,
18 subsection 3, for the previous school budget year multiplied
19 by the state cost per pupil for the previous budget year.
20 If a student is an eligible pupil under section 261E.6, the
21 charter school shall pay the tuition reimbursement amount to
22 an eligible postsecondary institution as provided in section
23 261E.7.

24 Sec. 2. Section 282.18, subsection 5, paragraph b,
25 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

26 (1) The board of directors of the district of residence
27 shall pay to the receiving district the sum of the state cost
28 per pupil for the previous school budget year plus either
29 the teacher leadership supplement state cost per pupil, the
30 professional development supplement state cost per pupil, and
31 the early intervention supplement state cost per pupil for
32 the previous fiscal budget year as provided in section 257.9
33 or the teacher leadership supplement foundation aid for the
34 previous fiscal year as provided in section 284.13, subsection
35 1, paragraph "d", if both the district of residence and the

1 ~~receiving district are receiving such supplements,~~ plus any
2 moneys ~~received~~ that would be due to the school district of
3 residence for the pupil as a result of the non-English speaking
4 weighting under section 280.4, subsection 3, for the ~~previous~~
5 ~~school~~ budget year multiplied by the state cost per pupil for
6 the ~~previous~~ budget year. If the pupil participating in open
7 enrollment is also an eligible pupil under section 261E.6, the
8 receiving district shall pay the tuition reimbursement amount
9 to an eligible postsecondary institution as provided in section
10 261E.7.

11 DIVISION II

12 SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY

13 Sec. 3. Section 278.1, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2024,
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 b. Except when restricted by section 297.24 or 297.25,
16 direct the sale, lease, or other disposition of any schoolhouse
17 or school site or other property belonging to the corporation,
18 and the application to be made of the proceeds thereof.
19 However, ~~nothing in~~ this section shall not be construed
20 to prevent the sale, lease, exchange, gift, or grant and
21 acceptance of any interest in real or other property of the
22 corporation to the extent authorized in section 297.22 or
23 297.24.

24 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 297.23 **Publication of information**
25 **related to real property.**

26 The board of directors of a school district shall publish
27 information related to all of the following on the school
28 district's internet site:

29 1. The square footage of each school building owned by the
30 school district.

31 2. The enrollment capacity of each attendance center owned
32 by the school district.

33 3. How each school building owned by the school district is
34 currently utilized by the school district.

35 4. School buildings owned by the school district that are

1 vacant.

2 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 297.24 Sale of real property to other
3 educational institutions.

4 1. The board of directors of a school district shall not
5 enter into any agreement that prohibits the sale of real
6 property to an educational institution.

7 2. If the board of directors of a school district offers
8 to sell real property that contains a building or structure,
9 and an educational institution offers to purchase such real
10 property for a purchase price that represents the highest bid
11 the board of directors of the school district received for
12 the real property, then the board of directors of the school
13 district shall sell the real property to the educational
14 institution for such purchase price.

15 3. For purposes of this section, "*educational institution*"
16 means all of the following:

17 a. A school district.

18 b. A nonpublic school.

19 c. A charter school established pursuant to chapter 256E.

20 d. A charter school or innovation zone school established
21 pursuant to chapter 256F.

22 e. An institution of higher education under the control of
23 the state board of regents.

24 f. A community college established under chapter 260C.

25 g. The state training school established under chapter 233A.

26 h. An accredited private institution as defined in section
27 256.183.

28 Sec. 6. IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2, subsection 3,
29 shall not apply to this division of this Act.

30 DIVISION III

31 CHARTER SCHOOLS — BOARD MEMBER RESIDENCE

32 Sec. 7. Section 256E.7, subsection 11, Code 2024, is amended
33 to read as follows:

34 11. A majority of the membership of each charter school's
35 governing board shall be residents of the geographic area

S-5202 (Continued)

1 served by the charter school. ~~Each member of the governing~~
2 ~~board who is not a resident of the geographic area served by~~
3 ~~the charter school must be a resident of this state~~ Not more
4 than one member of the governing board may be a resident of
5 another state; provided, however, that such member shall be a
6 citizen of the United States.>

7 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting
8 <An Act relating to education, including by modifying
9 provisions related to the sale of real property by school
10 districts, charter school and open enrollment funding, and
11 charter school board member requirements.>

By KERRY GRUENHAGEN

[S-5202](#) FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 2370

S-5182

1 Amend Senate File 2370, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 28, through page 2, line 8.

4 2. Page 3, by striking lines 2 through 4 and inserting <for
5 oral presentation required by subsection 4. In the case of a
6 rule adopted without>

7 3. Page 4, by striking line 5 and inserting:

8 <Sec. ____ . Section 17A.6, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
9 are amended>

10 4. Page 4, after line 21 by inserting:

11 <4. In lieu of the procedures established in subsection 3,
12 an agency may establish alternative procedures providing for
13 public access to ~~an electronic or printed copy of~~ a publication
14 containing standards adopted by reference if the publication is
15 proprietary or contains proprietary information. For purposes
16 of this subsection, "public access" means access that does not
17 require purchase of the publication or payment for access to
18 the publication.>

19 5. Page 5, line 17, by striking <subsection> and inserting
20 <subsections>

21 6. Page 6, line 6, by striking <paragraph "a"> and inserting
22 <this subsection>

23 7. Page 6, after line 28 by inserting:

24 <f. The administrative rules review committee may grant
25 a six-month extension of the date of rescission of a chapter
26 of rules provided in this subsection upon written request by
27 the agency that adopted the chapter. The request shall be
28 submitted to the administrative rules review committee by the
29 agency at least thirty days before the date of rescission with
30 a copy provided to the administrative code editor. The request
31 shall include an explanation of the agency's reasoning for
32 seeking an extension and any other information the agency finds
33 appropriate. If the administrative rules review committee
34 approves the request, the administrative code editor shall
35 update the rescission date included with the chapter pursuant

1 to paragraph `d`.

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. a. If a rule or portion of a rule
3 adopted by an agency is determined by a court of competent
4 jurisdiction to exceed the statutory authority of the agency
5 or to be invalid on other grounds, or if a statute granting
6 an agency authority to adopt a rule or portion of a rule
7 is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be
8 unconstitutional or to be invalid on other grounds, the agency,
9 after the conclusion of any applicable period for appeals,
10 shall notify the administrative code editor in writing of the
11 court's decision. The notification shall include a copy of
12 the decision and a citation to the affected rule or portion of
13 the rule. The administrative rules coordinator may notify the
14 administrative code editor in writing on behalf of the agency.
15 b. As soon as practicable after receiving such notification,
16 the administrative code editor shall publish notice in the
17 Iowa administrative bulletin of the court's decision and the
18 citation of the affected rule or portion of the rule and, no
19 sooner than two weeks after such publication, remove the rule
20 or portion of the rule from the Iowa administrative code.>

21 8. By striking page 6, line 29, through page 9, line 18.>

22 9. Page 10, after line 11 by inserting:

23 <Sec. _____. Section 200.14, Code 2024, is amended by adding
24 the following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Rules adopted to implement this chapter
26 are not subject to section 17A.7, subsection 2 or 3.

27 Sec. _____. Section 200A.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
28 follows:

29 **200A.4 Rulemaking.**

30 1. The department shall adopt all rules necessary to
31 administer this chapter including but not limited to rules
32 regulating licensure, labeling, registration, distribution, and
33 storage of bulk dry animal nutrient products. A violation of
34 this chapter includes a violation of any rule adopted pursuant
35 to this section as provided in chapter 17A.

1 2. Rules adopted to administer this chapter are not subject
2 to section 17A.7, subsection 2 or 3.>

3 10. Page 10, line 19, by striking <subsection are> and
4 inserting <section are>

5 11. Page 10, after line 19 by inserting:

6 <Sec. _____. Section 459.103, Code 2024, is amended by adding
7 the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Rules adopted to implement this chapter
9 are not subject to section 17A.7, subsection 2 or 3.

10 Sec. _____. Section 459A.104, Code 2024, is amended by adding
11 the following new subsection:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Rules adopted to implement this chapter
13 are not subject to section 17A.7, subsection 2 or 3.

14 Sec. _____. Section 459B.104, Code 2024, is amended by adding
15 the following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Rules adopted to implement this chapter
17 are not subject to section 17A.7, subsection 2 or 3.>

18 12. Page 10, by striking lines 20 through 29 and inserting:

19 <Sec. _____. Section 505.35, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
20 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Model laws, regulations, and guidelines,
22 including references to federal statutes or regulations
23 contained therein.

24 Sec. _____. Section 546.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code
25 2024, is amended to read as follows:

26 *a.* Each division shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
27 to implement its duties. Such rules shall not be subject to
28 section 17A.7, subsection 3.

29 Sec. _____. Section 546.2, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
30 by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. *c.* Each division may adopt rules pursuant
32 to chapter 17A consistent with model or uniform regulations
33 approved by national, federal, or international insurance,
34 securities, banking, or credit union regulatory organizations,
35 and not inconsistent with Iowa law. Such rules are exempt from

S-5182 (Continued)

1 the requirements of section 17A.6, subsection 5.>

2 13. By renumbering as necessary.

S-5182 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 2395

S-5189

1 Amend Senate File 2395, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 12.51, Code 2024, is amended to read as
5 follows:

6 **12.51 Opioid settlement fund — advisory council — grant**
7 **process.**

8 1. An opioid settlement fund is created in the office of
9 the treasurer of state. The fund shall be separate from the
10 general fund of the state and the balance in the fund shall not
11 be considered part of the balance of the general fund of the
12 state. The state portion of any moneys paid to the state as
13 a result of a national settlement of litigation with entities
14 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,
15 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising
16 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,
17 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, shall be deposited in the
18 fund. This subsection does not apply to such moneys paid to
19 the state that are earmarked for or otherwise required to be
20 transferred or distributed to counties, cities, or other local
21 governmental entities.

22 2. Moneys in the fund shall not be transferred, used,
23 obligated, appropriated, or otherwise encumbered except as
24 provided in this section. Moneys in the fund shall only be
25 used pursuant to appropriations from the fund by the general
26 assembly to the department of health and human services for
27 purposes of abating the opioid crisis in this state, which
28 may include but are not limited to the purposes specified in
29 section 135.190A for moneys in the opioid antagonist medication
30 fund.

31 3. a. Funds appropriated under this section to the
32 department of health and human services shall be distributed
33 through the annual awarding of grants to recommended grant
34 applicants. The grant application process shall emphasize that
35 the grants awarded provide one-time, rather than ongoing, state

1 funding.

2 b. (1) The department of health and human services shall
3 establish an advisory council to annually review, and make
4 recommendations to the general assembly for the funding of,
5 grant applications.

6 (2) (a) In annually selecting grant applications for
7 recommendation to the general assembly, the advisory council
8 shall prioritize grant application proposals that focus on both
9 prevention and treatment, shall consider the amount of opioid
10 settlement funding received by a participating local government
11 as a direct distribution, and shall optimize statewide access
12 to care by ensuring geographic diversity among the grant
13 applications selected.

14 (b) In carrying out its duties, the advisory council shall
15 utilize opioid data provided by the department of health
16 and human services. The department may issue a request for
17 proposals to engage an expert to assist the advisory council in
18 analyzing the data. The advisory council shall also consult
19 with the department to develop specified grant outcomes to be
20 used in evaluating the effectiveness of the grants awarded.

21 (c) The advisory council shall request that all
22 participating local governments receiving a direct distribution
23 of opioid settlement funding report annually the amount
24 received and the amount and purpose for which the moneys were
25 expended.

26 (3) Following the annual review of grant applications,
27 the advisory council shall compile and submit to the general
28 assembly no later than December 15 a report that includes all
29 of the following:

30 (a) A list of the grant applications recommended for the
31 awarding of grant funding in the subsequent fiscal year.

32 (b) The department's evaluation of the effectiveness of
33 the grants awarded in the prior year based on the outcomes
34 specified by the advisory council.

35 c. The general assembly shall annually appropriate from the

1 opioid settlement fund to the department of health and human
2 services an amount sufficient to fund the annually recommended
3 grants.

4 d. (1) The advisory council shall consist of all of the
5 following voting members:

6 (a) The director of the department of health and human
7 services, or the director's designee.

8 (b) The attorney general, or the attorney general's
9 designee.

10 (c) One individual representing the judicial branch,
11 selected by the state court administrator.

12 (d) One individual representing the department of
13 corrections, selected by the department of corrections.

14 (e) One county sheriff, selected by the Iowa state sheriffs'
15 and deputies' association.

16 (f) One individual who is a member of the board of pharmacy,
17 selected by the board of pharmacy.

18 (g) Two individuals, selected by the Iowa behavioral health
19 association.

20 (h) One individual who is an opioid addiction specialist.

21 (i) One individual selected by the Iowa hospital
22 association.

23 (j) One individual selected by the national alliance on
24 mental illness Iowa.

25 (2) In addition, the membership of the advisory council
26 shall include one senator appointed by the president of the
27 senate after consultation with the majority leader of the
28 senate, one senator appointed by the minority leader of the
29 senate, one representative appointed by the speaker of the
30 house of representatives, and one representative appointed by
31 the minority leader of the house of representatives, as ex
32 officio, nonvoting members.

33 e. The advisory council shall convene an initial meeting
34 no later than September 1, 2024. The advisory council shall
35 be dissolved upon expenditure of all moneys in the opioid

1 settlement fund.

2 ~~3.~~ 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
3 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a
4 fiscal year shall not revert. Notwithstanding section 12C.7,
5 subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall
6 be credited to the fund.

7 Sec. 2. OPIOID SETTLEMENT FUND — APPROPRIATIONS — FY
8 2024-2025. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement
9 fund created in section 12.51 to the department of health and
10 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
11 ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof
12 as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

13 1. For a youth substance use treatment and recovery campus
14 in a central Iowa county with a population between 98,000 and
15 99,000 based on the 2020 federal decennial census:
16 \$ 3,000,000

17 2. For a nonprofit organization headquartered in a city
18 with a population between 24,500 and 25,000 as determined by
19 the 2020 federal decennial census, that is a member of the Iowa
20 substance use and problem gambling services integrated provider
21 network and specializes in the treatment and prevention of
22 co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders for
23 adolescents and adults, to be used for renovation and expansion
24 of a nature-based recovery campus to provide co-occurring
25 assessment, treatment, and prevention services for both
26 adolescents and adults who are suffering from mental health
27 and substance use disorders, including outpatient, residential
28 treatment, and detoxification:
29 \$ 8,000,000

30 3. To provide funding for the renewal, extension, and
31 expansion of an opioid addiction prevention surgery support
32 services agreement entered into by the Iowa attorney general's
33 office that became effective October 1, 2022, to provide
34 surgery care management services to facilitate the reduction
35 of post-surgery opioid use and to optimize therapeutic,

S-5189 (Continued)

1 humanistic, and economic results from surgery and surgical
2 recovery:
3 \$ 1,541,700
4 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
5 <An Act relating to the opioid settlement fund, and making
6 appropriations.>

S-5189 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

SENATE FILE 2421

S-5185

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

6 GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

7 Section 1. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
9 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
11 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
12 used for the purposes designated:

13 For purposes of supporting the department, including its
14 divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for
15 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and
16 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
17 \$ 20,162,310
18 FTEs 420.00

19 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the following
20 amount is transferred to Iowa state university of science and
21 technology, to be used for the university's midwest grape and
22 wine industry institute:

23 \$ 325,000

24 3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of
25 the fiscal year to the general assembly and the department
26 of management. The report shall describe in detail the
27 expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section to support
28 the department's administration, regulation, and programs.

29 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS FROM MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

30 Sec. 2. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —
31 HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys
32 available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture
33 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
34 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so
35 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

1 designated:

2 For purposes of supporting the department's administration
3 and enforcement of horse and dog racing law pursuant to section
4 99D.22, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and
5 miscellaneous purposes:

6 \$ 305,516

7 Sec. 3. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — MOTOR
8 FUEL INSPECTION. There is appropriated from the renewable
9 fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the
10 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal
11 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
12 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
13 used for the purposes designated:

14 For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel, including
15 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

16 \$ 500,000

17 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

18 Sec. 4. SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM GENERAL FUND TO
19 DEPARTMENT. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
20 state to the department of agriculture and land stewardship
21 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
22 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
23 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. DAIRY REGULATION

25 a. For purposes of performing functions pursuant to section
26 192.109, including conducting a survey of grade "A" milk and
27 certifying the results to the secretary of agriculture:

28 \$ 189,196

29 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
30 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
31 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
32 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
33 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

34 2. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM

35 a. For purposes of supporting the local food and farm

1 program pursuant to chapter 267A:

2 \$ 75,000

3 b. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing agreement
4 with Iowa state university of science and technology to support
5 the local food and farm program coordinator position as part of
6 the university's cooperative extension service in agriculture
7 and home economics pursuant to chapter 267A.

8 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
9 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
10 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
11 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
12 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

13 3. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

14 a. For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa association
15 affiliated with a national organization that promotes
16 agricultural education providing for future farmers:

17 \$ 150,000

18 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
19 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
20 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
21 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
22 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 4. FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES AFFLICTING LIVESTOCK

24 a. For deposit in the foreign animal disease preparedness
25 and response fund created in section 163.3B to further
26 implement a foreign animal disease preparedness and response
27 strategy as described in section 163.3C:

28 \$ 1,050,000

29 b. For deposit in the foreign animal disease preparedness
30 and response fund created in section 163.3B, for purposes
31 of purchasing and maintaining equipment to further the
32 implementation of the foreign animal disease preparedness and
33 response strategy developed under section 163.3C:

34 \$ 250,000

35 5. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM

1 a. For purposes of supporting a program for farmers with
2 disabilities:

3 \$ 230,000

4 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be
5 used for the public purpose of providing a grant to a national
6 nonprofit organization with over 80 years of experience in
7 assisting children and adults with disabilities and special
8 needs. The moneys shall be used to support a nationally
9 recognized program that began in 1986 and has been replicated
10 in at least 30 other states, but is not available through
11 any other entity in this state, and that provides assistance
12 to farmers with disabilities in all 99 counties to allow the
13 farmers to remain in their own homes and be gainfully engaged
14 in farming through provision of agricultural worksite and home
15 modification consultations, peer support services, services
16 to families, information and referral, and equipment loan
17 services.

18 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
19 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
20 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
21 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
22 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 6. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND

24 a. For deposit in the loess hills development and
25 conservation fund created pursuant to section 161D.2:

26 \$ 400,000

27 b. (1) Of the amount appropriated to the loess hills
28 development and conservation fund in this subsection, \$360,000
29 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry canyons account.

30 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the
31 fund's hungry canyons account as provided in this paragraph may
32 be used for administrative costs.

33 c. (1) Of the amount appropriated to the loess hills
34 development and conservation fund in this subsection, \$40,000
35 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance account.

1 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to
2 the fund's loess hills alliance account as provided in this
3 paragraph may be used for administrative costs.

4 7. SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND

5 a. For deposit in the southern Iowa development and
6 conservation fund created pursuant to section 161D.12:

7 \$ 200,000

8 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated
9 to the fund as provided in this subsection may be used for
10 administrative costs.

11 8. GRAIN REGULATION

12 For the administration and enforcement of chapters 203
13 and 203C, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
14 miscellaneous purposes:

15 \$ 350,000

16 Sec. 5. CHOOSE IOWA FOOD PURCHASING PILOT PROJECT FOR
17 SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS OR FOOD BANKS AND IOWA EMERGENCY
18 FEEDING ORGANIZATIONS.

19 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
20 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
22 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
23 used for the purposes designated:

24 For purposes of supporting a choose Iowa food purchasing
25 pilot project to assist eligible participants in purchasing
26 qualified food products:

27 \$ 200,000

28 2. Except as provided in subsection 3, the department
29 shall administer the pilot project based on the farm-to-school
30 program described in chapter 190A, in which the department
31 reimburses a school or school district for the purchase of a
32 food product originating from a farm source.

33 3. The department shall administer the pilot project
34 according to all of the following:

35 a. A farm or business that owns or operates the farm

1 source shall be given a preference to participate in the pilot
2 project if the farm or business is currently participating in
3 the choose Iowa promotional program as provided in chapter
4 159, subchapter II, part 2, Code 2024. Otherwise, a farm
5 or business may participate in the pilot project if the farm
6 or business has applied to participate in the choose Iowa
7 promotional program and the department determines that the
8 application will be approved.

9 b. An eligible participant is limited to any of the
10 following:

11 (1) A public or private school or a school district, if the
12 public or private school or school district is not currently
13 participating in the farm-to-school program.

14 (2) An Iowa food bank or an Iowa emergency feeding
15 organization, recognized by the department.

16 c. A qualified food product is limited to the following:

17 (1) For a school or school district, meat and poultry, dairy
18 products other than milk, eggs, honey, and produce.

19 (2) For an Iowa food bank or Iowa emergency feeding
20 organization, meat and poultry, dairy products, eggs, honey,
21 and produce.

22 d. The department is not required to follow a requirement in
23 chapter 190A that the department determines is not practical
24 for the pilot project.

25 4. a. Of the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, not more
26 than \$100,000 shall be used to reimburse schools or school
27 districts and not more than \$150,000 shall be used to reimburse
28 Iowa food banks and Iowa emergency feeding organizations.

29 b. An eligible participant shall be reimbursed on a matching
30 basis with the department contributing \$1 for every \$1 expended
31 by the eligible participant.

32 c. (1) A school or school district shall not receive more
33 than \$1,000 for participating in the pilot project.

34 (2) An Iowa food bank or Iowa emergency feeding organization
35 shall not receive more than \$25,000 for participating in the

1 pilot project.

2 5. The department may use not more than 5 percent of the
3 moneys appropriated in subsection 1 to pay for the costs of
4 administering the pilot project.

5 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
6 subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
7 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
8 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
9 expenditure for the purposes designated in subsection 1 until
10 the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026.

11 7. The department shall prepare and submit a report
12 regarding its findings and recommendations to the governor and
13 general assembly not later than January 15, 2025.

14 DIVISION II

15 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

16 Sec. 6. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
18 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year
19 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
20 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
21 purposes designated:

22	For purposes of supporting the department, including its	
23	divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for	
24	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and	
25	for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:	
26	.....	\$ 12,500,000
27	.....	FTEs 1,145.95

28 2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions
29 authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1, 50.00
30 full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated by the
31 department for seasonal employees for purposes of providing
32 maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services at state parks.
33 This subsection shall not impact conservation officer, park
34 ranger, or park manager positions within the department.

35 3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of

1 the fiscal year to the general assembly and the department
2 of management. The report shall describe in detail the
3 expenditure of moneys appropriated under this section to
4 support the department's administration, regulation, and
5 programs.

6 Sec. 7. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND — REGULATION
7 AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.

8 1. There is appropriated from the state fish and game
9 protection fund created pursuant to section 456A.17 to the
10 department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning
11 July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount,
12 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
13 designated:

14 For purposes of supporting the regulation or advancement of
15 hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation,
16 restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife,
17 including for administration, regulation, law enforcement, and
18 programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
19 and miscellaneous purposes:

20 \$ 49,752,093

21 2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department may use
22 the unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish and game
23 protection fund to provide for the funding of health and life
24 insurance premium payments from unused sick leave balances of
25 conservation peace officers employed in a protection occupation
26 who retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.

27 3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department may
28 use the unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish
29 and game protection fund for the fiscal year beginning July
30 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, as is necessary to fund
31 salary adjustments for departmental employees for which the
32 general assembly has made an operating budget appropriation in
33 subsection 1.

34 Sec. 8. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND — WATER QUALITY. There
35 is appropriated from the groundwater protection fund created

1 in section 455E.11 to the department of natural resources for
2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
3 2025, from those moneys that are not allocated pursuant to
4 that section, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
5 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

6 For purposes of supporting the department's protection
7 of the state's groundwater, including for administration,
8 regulation, and programs, and for salaries, support,
9 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

10 \$ 3,455,850

11 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS FROM MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

12 Sec. 9. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE

13 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the special snowmobile
14 fund created under section 321G.7 to the department of natural
15 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
16 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
17 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

18 For purposes of administering and enforcing the state
19 snowmobile programs:

20 \$ 100,000

21 Sec. 10. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND STORAGE

22 TANKS SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated from the
23 unassigned revenue fund administered by the Iowa comprehensive
24 petroleum underground storage tank fund board established
25 pursuant to section 455G.4 to the department of natural
26 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
27 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
28 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

29 For purposes of paying for administration expenses of the
30 department's underground storage tanks section:

31 \$ 200,000

32 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

33 Sec. 11. SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM GENERAL FUND TO

34 DEPARTMENT. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
35 state to the department of natural resources for the fiscal

1 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
2 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
3 used for the purposes designated:

4 1. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY

5 a. For purposes of supporting floodplain management and dam
6 safety:

7 \$ 1,510,000

8 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection, up to
9 \$400,000 may be used by the department to acquire or install
10 stream gages for purposes of tracking and predicting flood
11 events and for compiling necessary data to improve flood
12 frequency analysis.

13 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
14 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
15 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
16 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
17 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

18 2. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT

19 a. For purposes of providing for forestry health management
20 programs:

21 \$ 525,000

22 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
23 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
25 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
26 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

27 3. STATE PARK OPERATIONS

28 For supporting operations at state parks, including
29 maintenance and repair of grounds and facilities:

30 \$ 1,000,000

31 DIVISION III

32 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

33 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

34 Sec. 12. VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY.

35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

1 to Iowa state university of science and technology for the
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
3 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
4 used for the purposes designated:

5 For purposes of supporting the college of veterinary
6 medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic
7 laboratory and for not more than the following full-time
8 equivalent positions:

9	\$	4,500,000
10	FTEs	51.00

11 2. a. Iowa state university of science and technology
12 shall not reduce the amount that it allocates to support the
13 college of veterinary medicine from any other source due to the
14 appropriation made in this section.

15 b. Paragraph "a" does not apply to a reduction made
16 to support the college of veterinary medicine if the same
17 percentage of reduction imposed on the college of veterinary
18 medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa state university of
19 science and technology's budget units.

20 3. If by June 30, 2025, Iowa state university of science and
21 technology fails to allocate the moneys appropriated in this
22 section to the college of veterinary medicine in accordance
23 with this section, the moneys appropriated in this section for
24 that fiscal year shall revert to the general fund of the state.

25 Sec. 13. MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE FORESTS.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
27 to Iowa state university of science and technology for the
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
29 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
30 used for the purposes designated:

31 For purposes of supporting the Iowa cooperative extension
32 service in agriculture and home economics in providing
33 technical support to landowners and loggers regarding the
34 management of private forests in northeast Iowa, and for not
35 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

1 \$ 150,000

2 FTEs 1.00

3 2. The department of natural resources shall cooperate with
4 the Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
5 economics in administering this section.

6 Sec. 14. LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
8 to Iowa state university of science and technology for the
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
10 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 For deposit in the livestock disease research fund created
13 in section 267.8:

14 \$ 291,390

15 2. Moneys appropriated under subsection 1 shall be used
16 by Iowa state university of science and technology to support
17 animal disease research in areas of importance to livestock
18 producers.

19 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS FROM MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

20 Sec. 15. IOWA NUTRIENT REDUCTION FUND — VETERINARY
21 DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY. Notwithstanding section 466B.46, there
22 is appropriated from the Iowa nutrient research fund created
23 in section 466B.46 to Iowa state university of science and
24 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
25 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
26 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

27 For the purpose of supporting the college of veterinary
28 medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic
29 laboratory:

30 \$ 120,000

31 DIVISION IV

32 STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

33 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

34 Sec. 16. IOWA'S CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
35 (I-CASH).

1 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
2 to the state university of Iowa for the fiscal year beginning
3 July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount,
4 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
5 designated:

6 For supporting the operations of Iowa's center for
7 agricultural safety and health, as part of the university's
8 college of public health, and in cooperation with the
9 department of agriculture and land stewardship, to anticipate,
10 recognize, and prevent occupational illness and injury among
11 members of the agricultural community:

12 \$ 128,154

13 2. a. As a condition of the appropriation made in
14 subsection 1, the state university of Iowa shall retain the
15 director of Iowa's center for agricultural safety and health
16 employed on the effective date of this division of this Act for
17 at least the same number of hours for the fiscal year beginning
18 July 1, 2024, as worked by the director during the fiscal year
19 beginning July 1, 2023.

20 b. As a condition of the appropriation made in subsection
21 1, the state university of Iowa shall not reduce the amount
22 allocated to support Iowa's center for agricultural safety and
23 health from any other source due to the appropriation made in
24 subsection 1.

25 3. If by June 30, 2025, the state university of Iowa fails
26 to use the moneys appropriated in subsection 1 in accordance
27 with the purposes and conditions of subsections 1 and 2, any
28 unencumbered or unobligated moneys appropriated in subsection
29 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
30 30, 2025, shall revert to the general fund of the state. In
31 addition, if moneys revert as required pursuant to section
32 8.33, the state university of Iowa shall transfer to the
33 general fund of the state from any otherwise unencumbered or
34 unobligated moneys from any other general fund appropriation or
35 from any moneys available from other funding sources an amount

1 equal to the amount appropriated in subsection 1 less any
2 amount that reverted to the general fund of the state pursuant
3 to section 8.33.

4 DIVISION V
5 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND
6 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS

7 Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND

8 STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the environment first
9 fund created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture
10 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
11 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so
12 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
13 designated:

14 1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)

15 a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program to
16 restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of intercepting
17 tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss, improving water
18 quality, and enhancing agricultural production practices:
19 \$ 1,000,000

20 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated
21 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and
22 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

23 c. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
24 department may use moneys appropriated in this subsection,
25 in combination with other appropriate environment first
26 fund appropriations, for cost sharing to match United States
27 department of agriculture, natural resources conservation
28 service, wetlands reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding
29 available to Iowa.

30 2. WATERSHED PROTECTION

31 a. For continuation of a program that provides
32 multiobjective resource protections for flood control, water
33 quality, erosion control, and natural resource conservation:
34 \$ 900,000

35 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated

1 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and
2 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

3 3. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)

4 a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling in and the
5 implementation of the federal conservation reserve program and
6 to work with them to enhance their revegetation efforts to
7 improve water quality and habitat:

8 \$ 900,000

9 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated
10 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and
11 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

12 4. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

13 a. For use by the department in providing for soil and water
14 conservation:

15 \$ 8,325,000

16 b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", for
17 transfer to the hungry canyons account of the loess hills
18 development and conservation fund created in section 161D.2:

19 \$ 140,000

20 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys transferred to
21 the fund's hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph
22 (1) may be used for administrative costs.

23 c. Of the remaining amount appropriated in paragraph "a",
24 for use by the department in providing for soil and water
25 conservation administration, the conservation of soil and
26 water resources, or the support of soil and water conservation
27 districts:

28 \$ 8,185,000

29 d. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "c" that the
30 department allocates to a soil and water conservation district,
31 the first \$15,000 may be expended by the district for the
32 purpose of providing financial incentives under section 161A.73
33 to establish management practices for the control of soil
34 erosion on land that is row-cropped, including but not limited
35 to nontill planting, ridge-till planting, and contouring

1 strip-cropping. Of any remaining amount of that appropriation
2 allocated by the department to a district, 30 percent may be
3 expended by the district for that same purpose.

4 e. Not more than 5 percent of the moneys appropriated in
5 paragraph "c" may be allocated for cost sharing to address
6 complaints filed under section 161A.47.

7 f. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "c", 5 percent
8 shall be allocated for financial incentives to establish
9 practices to protect watersheds above publicly owned lakes of
10 the state from soil erosion and sediment as provided in section
11 161A.73.

12 g. The state soil conservation and water quality committee
13 established by section 161A.4 may allocate moneys appropriated
14 in paragraph "c" to conduct research and demonstration projects
15 to promote conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution
16 control practices.

17 h. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives as
18 provided in section 161A.73 may be used in combination with
19 moneys allocated by the department of natural resources.

20 i. Not more than 15 percent of the moneys appropriated
21 in paragraph "c" may be used for costs of administration and
22 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

23 5. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — ADMINISTRATION

24 a. For use by the department for costs of administration and
25 implementation of soil and water conservation practices:

26 \$ 3,800,000

27 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", \$150,000
28 is allocated to support field staff providing technical
29 assistance.

30 Sec. 18. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is
31 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section
32 8.57A to the department of natural resources for the fiscal
33 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
34 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
35 used for the purposes designated:

S-5185 (Continued)

1 1. STATE PARKS MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
2 For regular maintenance and operations of state parks and
3 staff time associated with these activities:
4 \$ 6,235,000
5 2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)
6 To provide local watershed managers with geographic
7 information system data for their use in developing,
8 monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed work:
9 \$ 195,000
10 3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING
11 For continuing the establishment and operation of water
12 quality monitoring stations:
13 \$ 2,955,000
14 4. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT
15 For deposit in the public water supply system account of the
16 water quality protection fund created in section 455B.183A:
17 \$ 500,000
18 5. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
19 For the regulation of animal feeding operations, including
20 as provided for in chapters 459, 459A, and 459B:
21 \$ 1,320,000
22 6. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY
23 For supporting floodplain management and dam safety:
24 \$ 375,000
25 7. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY
26 For the abatement, control, and prevention of ambient
27 air pollution in this state, including measures as necessary
28 to assure attainment and maintenance of ambient air quality
29 standards from particulate matter:
30 \$ 425,000
31 Sec. 19. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — IOWA GEOLOGICAL
32 SURVEY. There is appropriated from the environment first
33 fund created in section 8.57A to the state university of Iowa
34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
35 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

1 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

2 1. OPERATIONS

3 For purposes of supporting the operations of the Iowa
4 geological survey of the state as created within the state
5 university of Iowa pursuant to section 456.1, including but not
6 limited to providing analysis; data maintenance, collection,
7 and compilation; investigative programs; and information for
8 water supply development and protection:

9 \$ 200,000

10 2. WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

11 For purposes of supporting the Iowa geological survey in
12 measuring, assessing, and evaluating the quantity of water
13 sources in this state and assisting the department of natural
14 resources in regulating water quantity as provided in chapter
15 455B, subchapter III, part 4, pursuant to sections 455B.262B
16 and 456.14:

17 \$ 495,000

18 Sec. 20. REVERSION.

19 1. a. Except as provided in paragraph "b", and
20 notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the
21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, in this division of this
22 Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of
23 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
24 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of
25 the succeeding fiscal year, or until the project for which the
26 appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

27 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for
28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, in this division of
29 this Act to the department of agriculture and land stewardship
30 to provide financial assistance for the establishment of
31 permanent soil and water conservation practices that remain
32 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year
33 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
34 for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year
35 beginning July 1, 2027.

1 as defined in section 455B.171.

2 b. The division shall implement demonstration projects as
3 provided in paragraph "a" by providing for participation by
4 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in
5 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide
6 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a
7 legal interest in agricultural land located within the same
8 subwatershed.

9 c. The division shall implement a demonstration project on
10 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However,
11 except for edge-of-field practices, the state's share of the
12 amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of
13 establishing the practice as determined by the division or
14 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the practice,
15 whichever is less.

16 d. The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other
17 persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar
18 water quality practices. The division shall promote field day
19 events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish
20 water quality practices on their agricultural land.

21 e. The division shall conduct water quality evaluations
22 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period
23 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the
24 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality
25 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a
26 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural
27 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

28 4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used
29 to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages
30 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for
31 farming to implement water quality practices, including the
32 establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and
33 not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

34 5. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used
35 to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of

1 efforts provided in this section.

2 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used by
3 the department to support urban soil and water conservation
4 efforts, which may include but are not limited to management
5 practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of
6 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration.
7 The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided
8 in chapter 161A.

9 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
10 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in
11 subsection 1 to carry out the provisions of this section on a
12 cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to
13 the department from a state or federal source.

14 8. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in
15 this section may be used to pay for the costs of administering
16 and implementing the water quality initiative by the
17 department's division of soil conservation and water quality as
18 provided in section 466B.42 and this section.

19 DIVISION VII

20 IOWA RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION — OPEN SPACES

21 Sec. 22. REAP — IN LIEU OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION. In
22 lieu of the standing appropriation in section 455A.18, there is
23 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section
24 8.57A to the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund
25 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
26 30, 2025, the following amount, to be allocated as provided in
27 section 455A.19:

28 \$ 12,000,000

29 Sec. 23. REAP — OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT — STATE PARK
30 MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND FACILITY REFURBISHMENT.

31 Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph "a",
32 subparagraph (1), of the moneys allocated to the open spaces
33 account of the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund,
34 up to \$1,000,000 may be used by the department of natural
35 resources for state park maintenance, development, operations,

1 and facility refurbishment for the fiscal year beginning July
2 1, 2024, and ending on June 30, 2025.

3 DIVISION VIII

4 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS — MARKETING AGRICULTURAL
5 PRODUCTS — DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
6 PART A

7 MARKETING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATION PROVISIONS CONDITIONED ON
8 FAILURE TO ENACT CERTAIN LEGISLATION

9 Sec. 24. VALUE-ADDED AGRICULTURE GRANT PROGRAM, CHOOSE
10 IOWA PROMOTIONAL PROGRAM, AND DAIRY INNOVATION FUND. There
11 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
12 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal
13 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
14 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
15 used for the purposes designated:

16 1. VALUE-ADDED AGRICULTURE GRANT PROGRAM

17 a. For the administration and execution of a value-added
18 agriculture grant program to identify, evaluate, and support
19 programs and services that add value to agriculture products,
20 enable new technology, and support marketing strategies:

21 \$ 463,000

22 b. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
23 necessary to implement and administer this subsection.

24 c. The department may use not more than 5 percent of the
25 moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" to pay for the costs of
26 administering the grant program described in that paragraph.

27 d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
28 paragraph "a" for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
29 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
30 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
31 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the
32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026.

33 2. CHOOSE IOWA PROMOTIONAL PROGRAM

34 a. For deposit in the choose Iowa fund established pursuant
35 to section 159.31:

1 \$ 600,000

2 b. The department may use not more than 5 percent of the
3 moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" to pay for the costs of
4 administering chapter 159, subchapter II, part 2.

5 3. DAIRY INNOVATION FUND

6 a. For deposit in the dairy innovation fund created in
7 section 159.31A:

8 \$ 750,000

9 b. The department may use not more than 5 percent of the
10 moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" to pay for the costs of
11 administering the dairy innovation program.

12 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, and section 159.31A,
13 subsection 2, paragraph "b", moneys appropriated in paragraph
14 "a" for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, that remain
15 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year
16 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
17 for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year
18 beginning July 1, 2026.

19 Sec. 25. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This part of this
20 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2024, only if 2024
21 Iowa Acts, House File 2641, is not enacted.

22 PART B

23 MARKETING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATION PROVISIONS CONDITIONED ON
24 ENACTMENT OF CERTAIN LEGISLATION

25 Sec. 26. CHOOSE IOWA FUND.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
27 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
29 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
30 used for the purposes designated:

31 For deposit in the choose Iowa fund as created in section
32 187.201:

33 \$ 1,813,000

34 2. a. (1) Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1,
35 the department shall use \$463,000 to support the value-added

1 agricultural grant program created in section 187.321.

2 (2) Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the
3 department shall use \$600,000 to support the choose Iowa
4 promotional program as provided in chapter 187, subchapter III,
5 part 1.

6 (3) Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the
7 department shall use \$750,000 to support the dairy innovation
8 and revitalization program created in section 187.311.

9 b. The department may increase or decrease the amount of
10 moneys used to support a program described in paragraph "a"
11 based on the amount of moneys awarded to persons participating
12 in the program. The department shall publish a notice of the
13 department's action to increase or decrease the amount on the
14 department's internet site where the programs are advertised at
15 least thirty days prior to the day that the department takes
16 such action.

17 Sec. 27. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This part of this
18 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2024, only if 2024
19 Iowa Acts, House File 2641, is enacted.

20 DIVISION IX

21 BUTCHERY INNOVATION AND REVITALIZATION FUND AND PROGRAM

22 Sec. 28. APPROPRIATION TO SUPPORT THE PROGRAM.

23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
24 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
25 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
26 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
27 used for the purposes designated:

28 For the establishment and administration of a new butchery
29 innovation and revitalization program to award financial
30 assistance to eligible businesses for projects based on
31 criteria described in section 15E.370:

32 \$ 249,695

33 2. The department shall adopt rules under chapter 17A as it
34 deems necessary or desirable to establish and administer the
35 program described in subsection 1.

1 3. The department may use not more than 5 percent of the
2 moneys appropriated in subsection 1 to pay for the costs of
3 administering the program described in subsection 1.

4 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
5 subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
6 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
7 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
8 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026.

10 DIVISION X

11 BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION REVOLVING FUND

12 PART A

13 APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER

14 Sec. 29. APPROPRIATION TO SUPPORT IOWA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

15 1. Notwithstanding sections 161A.80A and 161A.80B, there
16 is appropriated from the blufflands protection revolving fund
17 created in section 161A.80A to the state university of Iowa for
18 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
19 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
20 to be used for the purposes designated:

21 For purposes of supporting a groundwater planning and
22 resource assessment project to be administered by the Iowa
23 geological survey of the state as created pursuant to section
24 456.1:

25 \$ 250,000

26 2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used
27 by the Iowa geological survey to map and assess the condition
28 of this state's aquifers. The Iowa geological survey may
29 measure the volume of groundwater that is available for various
30 uses, the current and predicted allocations of groundwater to
31 support those uses, the recharge rate for the aquifers, and
32 the development of models for budgeting this state's water
33 resources.

34 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys transferred in
35 subsection 1 shall not revert to any fund but shall remain

1 available for the purposes designated in subsection 1.

2 Sec. 30. APPROPRIATION TO SUPPORT CHOOSE IOWA FOOD
3 PURCHASING PILOT PROJECT.

4 1. Notwithstanding sections 161A.80A and 161A.80B, there
5 is appropriated from the blufflands protection revolving fund
6 created in section 161A.80A to the department of agriculture
7 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
8 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so
9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
10 designated:

11 For purposes of supporting the choose Iowa food purchasing
12 pilot project for schools and school districts or food banks
13 and Iowa emergency feeding organizations as provided in this
14 Act:

15 \$ 100,000

16 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
17 subsection 1 shall not revert to any fund but shall remain
18 available for the purposes designated in subsection 1.

19 Sec. 31. TRANSFER OF MONEYS TO SUPPORT STATE PARK AND
20 RECREATION AREAS ACCESSIBILITY.

21 1. Notwithstanding sections 161A.80A and 161A.80B, after
22 moneys have been appropriated to support purposes described
23 in this part of this division of this Act, any unobligated or
24 unencumbered moneys remaining in the blufflands protection
25 revolving fund created in section 161A.80A shall be transferred
26 to the general fund of the state and appropriated to the
27 department of natural resources for purposes of increasing
28 accessibility for persons with disabilities when visiting state
29 parks and recreation areas.

30 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
31 subsection 1 shall not revert to any fund but shall remain
32 available for the purposes designated in subsection 1.

33 3. After moneys have been appropriated to support purposes
34 described in this part of this division of this Act, the
35 blufflands protection program created in section 161A.80A is

1 suspended and moneys shall not be expended from the blufflands
2 protection revolving fund other than to wind down existing
3 obligations and comply with section 161A.80B.

4 PART B

5 CODIFIED PROVISIONS

6 Sec. 32. Section 161A.80A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
7 amended to read as follows:

8 2. A blufflands protection revolving fund is created in
9 the state treasury. All proceeds shall be divided into two
10 equal accounts. One account shall be used for the purchase
11 of blufflands along the Mississippi river and its tributaries
12 and the other account shall be used for the purchase of
13 blufflands along the Missouri river and its tributaries. The
14 proceeds of the revolving fund are appropriated to make loans
15 to conservation organizations ~~which~~ that agree to purchase
16 bluffland properties adjacent to state public lands. The
17 department of agriculture and land stewardship, in conjunction
18 with the department of natural resources, shall adopt rules
19 pursuant to chapter 17A to administer the disbursement of
20 funds. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings on
21 investments made pursuant to this section or as provided in
22 section 12B.10 shall be credited to the blufflands protection
23 revolving fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated
24 or unencumbered funds credited to the blufflands protection
25 revolving fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal year.
26 ~~However, the maximum balance in the blufflands protection~~
27 ~~revolving fund shall not exceed two million five hundred~~
28 ~~thousand dollars. Any funds in excess of two million five~~
29 ~~hundred thousand dollars shall be credited to the rebuild Iowa~~
30 ~~infrastructure fund. No loan shall be made under this section~~
31 ~~on or after July 1, 2025.~~

32 Sec. 33. Section 161A.80B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
33 amended to read as follows:

34 1. The principal and interest from any loan made pursuant to
35 section 161A.80A, ~~as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, ch 132, §45,~~

1 ~~remaining outstanding on July 1, 2025, that would have been~~
2 ~~payable to the blufflands protection revolving fund created~~
3 ~~in section 161A.80A, that is due shall instead be paid to the~~
4 ~~division on or after July 1, 2025, pursuant to the terms of~~
5 ~~the loan agreement. The moneys paid to the division shall~~
6 ~~be credited to the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund created~~
7 ~~in section 8.57 transferred to the general fund of the state~~
8 and appropriated to the department of natural resources for
9 purposes of supporting projects increasing the accessibility
10 of persons with disabilities when visiting state parks and
11 recreation areas.

12 DIVISION XI

13 CODIFIED PROVISIONS

14 PART A

15 STATUTES CONDITIONED ON THE FAILURE TO ENACT CERTAIN

16 LEGISLATION RELATING TO MARKETING PROGRAMS

17 Sec. 34. Section 159.31, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
18 following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. The department may use not more than
20 five percent of the balance of the unencumbered and unobligated
21 moneys in the fund at the beginning of a fiscal year to pay for
22 the costs of administering this part.

23 Sec. 35. Section 159.31A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
24 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

25 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Ob.* The department may use not more than
26 five percent of the balance of the unencumbered and unobligated
27 moneys in the fund at the beginning of a fiscal year to pay for
28 the costs of administering this part.

29 Sec. 36. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This part of this
30 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2024, only if 2024
31 Iowa Acts, House File 2641, is not enacted.

32 PART B

33 STATUTES CONDITIONED ON THE ENACTMENT OF CERTAIN LEGISLATION

34 RELATING TO MARKETING PROGRAMS

35 Sec. 37. Section 187.201, if enacted by 2024 Iowa Acts,

1 House File 2641, section 6, is amended by adding the following
2 new subsection:

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. The department may use not more than
4 five percent of the balance of the unencumbered and unobligated
5 moneys in the fund at the beginning of a fiscal year to pay
6 for the costs of administering the programs created in this
7 chapter.

8 Sec. 38. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This part of this
9 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2024, only if 2024
10 Iowa Acts, House File 2641, is enacted.

11 DIVISION XII

12 MISCELLANEOUS CODE PROVISIONS

13 Sec. 39. Section 458A.2, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended
14 to read as follows:

15 7. "*Gas*" means and includes all ~~natural gas and all other~~
16 naturally occurring gasses or fluid hydrocarbons which that
17 are produced at the wellhead and not defined in this section
18 as oil.

19 Sec. 40. Section 458A.4, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code
20 2024, is amended to read as follows:

21 e. That the production from wells be separated into ~~gaseous~~
22 ~~and liquid hydrocarbons~~ gasses and liquids, and that each be
23 accurately measured by the means and upon standards prescribed
24 by the department;

25 Sec. 41. Section 458A.4, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
26 to read as follows:

27 6. To make rules or orders for the classification of wells
28 as oil wells or ~~dry natural~~ gas wells; or wells drilled, or
29 to be drilled, for geological information, or as wells for
30 secondary recovery projects, or wells for the disposal of
31 highly mineralized water, brine, or other oil field wastes, or
32 wells for the storage of dry natural gas, or casinghead gas,
33 or wells for the development of reservoirs for the storage of
34 liquid petroleum gas and for the exploration and production of
35 metallic mineral resources.>

S-5185 (Continued)

1 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <protection.>
2 and inserting <protection, and including effective date
3 provisions.>

By DAN ZUMBACH

[S-5185](#) FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 2421

S-5187

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5185, to Senate File 2421, as
2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 25, line 13, by striking <AND TRANSFER>
 - 4 2. Page 26, line 19, by striking <TRANSFER OF MONEYS> and
5 inserting <APPROPRIATION>
 - 6 3. Page 26, lines 25 and 26, by striking <shall be
7 transferred to the general fund of the state and> and inserting
8 <are>
 - 9 4. Page 28, lines 5 and 6, by striking <shall be> and
10 inserting <~~shall be~~>
 - 11 5. Page 28, lines 7 and 8, by striking <transferred to the
12 general fund of the state and> and inserting <are>

By DAN ZUMBACH

S-5187 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 2421

S-5188

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5185, to Senate File 2421, as
2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 22, line 34, by striking <a.>
 - 4 2. Page 23, by striking lines 2 through 4.
 - 5 3. By striking page 28, line 12, through page 29, line 10.
 - 6 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By DAN ZUMBACH

S-5188 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 2433

S-5192

1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <FY 2024-2025 APPROPRIATIONS

5 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
7 to the department of administrative services for the fiscal
8 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
9 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
10 used for the purposes designated:

11 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
12 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
13 equivalent positions:

14 \$ 3,713,718
15 FTEs 55.30

16 b. For the payment of utility costs, and for not more than
17 the following full-time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 4,487,598
19 FTEs 1.00

20 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
21 for utility costs in this lettered paragraph that remain
22 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year
23 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
24 for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding
25 fiscal year.

26 c. For Terrace Hill operations, and for not more than the
27 following full-time equivalent positions:

28 \$ 460,884
29 FTEs 4.37

30 d. For state library services:

31 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
33 equivalent positions:

34 \$ 2,626,613
35 FTEs 20.00

1 (2) For the enrich Iowa program established under section
2 8A.209:

3 \$ 2,464,823

4 e. For administration of cultural activities:

5 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
7 equivalent positions:

8 \$ 168,403

9 FTEs 0.75

10 (2) The department shall coordinate historical and cultural
11 activities with the tourism office of the economic development
12 authority to promote attendance at the state historical
13 building and at the state's historic sites.

14 (3) Full-time equivalent positions authorized under
15 this paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys
16 appropriated under this paragraph and paragraphs "f" and "g".

17 f. For support of the state's historical resources, and for
18 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

19 \$ 3,136,371

20 FTEs 37.24

21 g. For administration and support of the state's historic
22 sites, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
23 positions:

24 \$ 425,751

25 FTEs 2.00

26 2. Any moneys and premiums collected by the department
27 for workers' compensation shall be segregated into a separate
28 workers' compensation fund in the state treasury to be used
29 for payment of state employees' workers' compensation claims
30 and administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
31 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this workers'
32 compensation fund at the end of the fiscal year shall not
33 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for purposes
34 of the fund in subsequent fiscal years.

35 Sec. 2. REVOLVING FUNDS — DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE

1 SERVICES. There is appropriated to the department of
2 administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July
3 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, from the revolving funds
4 designated in chapter 8A and from internal service funds
5 created by the department such amounts as the department deems
6 necessary for the operation of the department consistent with
7 the requirements of chapter 8A.

8 Sec. 3. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION
9 CHARGE — DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES. For the
10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
11 the monthly per contract administrative charge which may be
12 assessed by the department of administrative services shall be
13 \$2.00 per contract on all health insurance plans administered
14 by the department.

15 Sec. 4. AUDITOR OF STATE.

16 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
17 to the office of the auditor of state for the fiscal year
18 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
19 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
20 purposes designated:

21 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
22 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
23 equivalent positions:

24 \$ 1,002,686
25 FTEs 98.00

26 b. For auditing costs associated with performing audits of
27 state departments and agencies, if section 11.5B, subsection
28 14, is stricken by 2024 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2409, or LSB
29 5393 HZ, or successor legislation, if enacted:

30 \$ 48,000

31 2. The auditor of state may retain additional full-time
32 equivalent positions as is reasonable and necessary to
33 perform governmental subdivision audits which are reimbursable
34 pursuant to section 11.20 or 11.21, to perform audits which are
35 requested by and reimbursable from the federal government, and

1 to perform work requested by and reimbursable from departments
2 or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A or 11.5B. The auditor
3 of state shall notify the department of management, the
4 legislative fiscal committee, and the legislative services
5 agency of the additional full-time equivalent positions
6 retained.

7 3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from the
8 appropriations in this section solely for audit work related to
9 the annual comprehensive financial report, federally required
10 audits, and investigations of embezzlement, theft, or other
11 significant financial irregularities until the audit of the
12 annual comprehensive financial report is complete.

13 Sec. 5. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD. There
14 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
15 Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board for the fiscal year
16 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
17 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
18 purposes designated:

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
20 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
21 equivalent positions:

22	\$	897,151
23	FTEs	7.00

24 Sec. 6. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is
25 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices
26 of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
28 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
29 purposes designated:

30 1. GENERAL OFFICE

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
33 equivalent positions:

34	\$	2,864,932
35	FTEs	25.00

1 2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS

2 For the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, including
3 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
4 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

5	\$	144,222
6	FTEs	1.93

7 Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, APPEALS, AND
8 LICENSING. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
11 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
16 equivalent positions:

17	\$	933,285
18	FTEs	11.55

19 2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
22 equivalent positions:

23	\$	654,983
24	FTEs	23.00

25 3. INVESTIGATIONS

26 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
28 equivalent positions:

29	\$	2,769,231
30	FTEs	56.00

31 b. By December 1, 2024, the department shall submit a
32 report to the general assembly concerning the department's
33 activities relative to fraud in public assistance programs
34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June
35 30, 2024. The report shall include but is not limited to a

1 summary of the number of cases investigated, case outcomes,
2 overpayment dollars identified, amount of cost avoidance, and
3 actual dollars recovered.

4 4. HEALTH FACILITIES

5 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
7 equivalent positions:

8	\$	6,206,128
9	FTEs	132.00

10 b. The department shall make all of the following
11 information available to the public as part of the department's
12 development efforts to revise the department's internet site:

13 (1) The number of inspections of health facilities
14 conducted by the department annually by type of service
15 provider and type of inspection.

16 (2) The total annual operations budget for the department
17 that is associated with health facilities regulation, including
18 general fund appropriations and federal contract dollars
19 received by type of service provider inspected.

20 (3) The total number of full-time equivalent positions
21 in the department that are associated with health facilities
22 regulation, to include the number of full-time equivalent
23 positions serving in a supervisory capacity, and serving as
24 surveyors, inspectors, or monitors in the field by type of
25 service provider inspected.

26 (4) Identification of state and federal survey trends,
27 cited regulations, the scope and severity of deficiencies
28 identified, and federal and state fines assessed and collected
29 concerning nursing and assisted living facilities and programs.

30 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
31 department continuously solicit input from health facilities
32 regulated by the department to assess and improve the
33 department's level of collaboration and to identify new
34 opportunities for cooperation.

35 5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

S-5192 (Continued)

1 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
3 equivalent positions:

4	\$	40,006
5	FTEs	11.00

6 b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed by the
7 department for all costs associated with hearings conducted
8 under chapter 91C related to contractor registration. The
9 board may expend, in addition to the amount appropriated under
10 this subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable
11 to the department under this subsection and to retain the
12 additional full-time equivalent positions as needed to conduct
13 hearings required pursuant to chapter 91C.

14 c. The employment appeal board may temporarily exceed and
15 draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and
16 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
17 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance
18 and the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded
19 at the close of the fiscal year.

20 6. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY

21 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
22 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
23 equivalent positions:

24	\$	509,565
25	FTEs	33.75

26 7. IOWA STATE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

27 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
28 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
29 equivalent positions:

30	\$	1,385,921
31	FTEs	27.00

32 b. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into
33 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal
34 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

35 8. LABOR SERVICES

1 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
3 equivalent positions:

4 \$ 2,965,719
5 FTEs 50.00

6 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
7 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
8 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
9 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
10 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

11 9. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

12 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
14 equivalent positions:

15 \$ 3,381,044
16 FTEs 26.10

17 b. The division of workers' compensation shall charge a
18 \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing
19 fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim. However,
20 the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing party,
21 except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be
22 unjust under the circumstances. The moneys generated by the
23 filing fee allowed under this paragraph are appropriated to
24 the department to be used for purposes of administering the
25 division of workers' compensation.

26 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
27 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
28 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
29 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

31 10. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
34 equivalent positions:

35 \$ 1,627,969

1 FTEs 139.00

2 11. APPROPRIATION REALLOCATION

3 Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of inspections,
4 appeals, and licensing, in consultation with the department of
5 management, may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section
6 as necessary to best fulfill the needs of the department
7 provided for in the appropriation. However, the department of
8 inspections, appeals, and licensing shall not reallocate moneys
9 appropriated for labor services or the division of workers'
10 compensation.

11 Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, APPEALS, AND LICENSING
12 — LICENSE OR REGISTRATION FEES.

13 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
14 June 30, 2025, the department of inspections, appeals, and
15 licensing shall collect any license or registration fees or
16 electronic transaction fees generated during the fiscal year
17 as a result of licensing and registration activities under
18 chapters 99B, 137C, 137D, and 137F.

19 2. From the fees collected by the department under this
20 section on behalf of a municipal corporation with which
21 the department has an agreement pursuant to section 137F.3,
22 through a statewide electronic licensing system operated by
23 the department, notwithstanding section 137F.6, subsection 2,
24 the department shall remit the amount of those fees to the
25 municipal corporation for whom the fees were collected less
26 any electronic transaction fees collected by the department to
27 enable electronic payment.

28 3. From the fees collected by the department under this
29 section, other than those fees described in subsection 2,
30 the department shall deposit the amount of \$800,000 into the
31 general fund of the state prior to June 30, 2025.

32 4. From the fees collected by the department under this
33 section, other than those fees described in subsections 2 and
34 3, the department shall retain the remainder of the fees for
35 the purposes of enforcing the provisions of chapters 99B, 137C,

1 137D, and 137F. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys retained
2 by the department pursuant to this subsection that remain
3 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year
4 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
5 for the purposes of enforcing the provisions of chapters 99B,
6 137C, 137D, and 137F during the succeeding fiscal year. The
7 department shall provide an annual report to the department
8 of management and the legislative services agency on fees
9 billed and collected and expenditures from the moneys retained
10 by the department in a format determined by the department
11 of management in consultation with the legislative services
12 agency.

13 Sec. 9. HOUSING TRUST FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF
14 INSPECTIONS, APPEALS, AND LICENSING. There is appropriated
15 from the housing trust fund created in section 16.181 to the
16 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing for the
17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
18 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
19 used for the purposes designated:

20 For professional licensing salaries, support, maintenance,
21 and miscellaneous purposes:
22 \$ 62,317

23 Sec. 10. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — RACING AND
24 GAMING REGULATION — DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS, APPEALS, AND
25 LICENSING. There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory
26 revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the racing and
27 gaming commission of the department of inspections, appeals,
28 and licensing for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
29 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
30 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32 purposes for regulation, administration, and enforcement of
33 pari-mutuel racetracks, excursion boat gambling, gambling
34 structure laws, sports wagering, and fantasy sports contests,
35 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

S-5192 (Continued)

1 positions:

2 \$ 7,166,071
3 FTEs 53.70

4 Sec. 11. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF
5 INSPECTIONS, APPEALS, AND LICENSING. There is appropriated
6 from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to
7 the administrative hearings division of the department of
8 inspections, appeals, and licensing for the fiscal year
9 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
10 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
11 purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
13 purposes:

14 \$ 1,623,897

15 Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES
16 — COMMERCE REVOLVING FUND. There is appropriated from the
17 commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the
18 department of insurance and financial services for the fiscal
19 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
20 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
21 used for the purposes designated:

22 1. BANKING DIVISION

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
25 equivalent positions:

26 \$ 14,004,469
27 FTEs 79.00

28 2. CREDIT UNION DIVISION

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
30 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
31 equivalent positions:

32 \$ 2,624,690
33 FTEs 16.00

34 3. INSURANCE DIVISION

35 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

1 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
2 equivalent positions:

3	\$	7,998,148
4	FTEs	127.85

5 b. From the full-time equivalent positions authorized
6 in this subsection, the insurance division shall use 2.00
7 full-time equivalent positions for two fraud investigators.

8 c. The insurance division shall use 1.00 full-time
9 equivalent position authorized in this subsection for an
10 employee whose sole responsibility is investigating complaints
11 and notifications related to financial exploitation of eligible
12 adults.

13 d. Except as provided in paragraphs "b" and "c", the
14 insurance division may reallocate authorized full-time
15 equivalent positions as necessary to respond to accreditation
16 recommendations or requirements.

17 e. The insurance division expenditures for examination
18 purposes may exceed the projected receipts, refunds, and
19 reimbursements, estimated pursuant to section 505.7, subsection
20 7, including the expenditures for retention of additional
21 personnel, if the expenditures are fully reimbursable and the
22 division first does all of the following:

23 (1) Notifies the department of management, the legislative
24 services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the
25 need for the expenditures.

26 (2) Files with each of the entities named in subparagraph
27 (1) the legislative and regulatory justification for the
28 expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.

29 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES —
30 GENERAL FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of
31 the state to the department of insurance and financial services
32 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
33 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
34 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

35 1. For deposit in the captive insurance regulatory and

S-5192 (Continued)

1 supervision fund created in section 521J.12 for use as provided
2 in section 521J.12, including salaries, support, maintenance,
3 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
4 full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 450,000
6 FTEs 2.00

7 2. For the review of and report on pharmacy services
8 administrative organizations and the wholesale distribution of
9 prescription drugs, if enacted by 2024 Iowa Acts, House File
10 2401, section 6, or successor legislation:

11 \$ 225,000

12 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated
13 from the general fund of the state to the department of
14 management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
15 ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof
16 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

17 1. For enterprise resource planning, providing for a salary
18 model administrator, conducting performance audits, and the
19 department's LEAN process; for salaries, support, maintenance,
20 and miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the following
21 full-time equivalent positions:

22 \$ 2,792,095
23 FTEs 21.00

24 2. For the security office of the chief information officer;
25 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes;
26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
27 positions:

28 \$ 4,421,887
29 FTEs 24.39

30 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$325,000
31 is allocated to providing cybersecurity services to local
32 governments.

33 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT — OFFICE OF THE CHIEF
34 INFORMATION OFFICER — REVOLVING FUND.

35 1. There is appropriated to the office of the chief

1 information officer of the department of management for the
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
3 from the revolving funds designated in chapter 8B and from
4 internal service funds created by the office such amounts as
5 the office deems necessary for the operation of the office
6 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8B.

7 2. a. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection 1, for the
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
9 the first \$750,000 collected and transferred to the treasurer
10 of state with respect to the fees for transactions involving
11 the furnishing of a certified abstract of a vehicle operating
12 record under section 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred
13 to the IowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 for
14 the purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining, and
15 expanding electronic access to government records as provided
16 by law.

17 b. All fees collected with respect to transactions
18 involving IowAccess shall be deposited in the IowAccess
19 revolving fund created under section 8B.33 and shall be used
20 only for the support of IowAccess projects.

21 Sec. 16. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF
22 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund
23 created in section 312.1 to the department of management for
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
25 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
26 to be used for the purposes designated:

27 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
28 purposes:
29 \$ 56,000

30 Sec. 17. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE. There is appropriated
31 from the Iowa public employees' retirement fund created in
32 section 97B.7 to the Iowa public employees' retirement system
33 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
34 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
35 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational
2 purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees'
3 retirement system, and for not more than the following
4 full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 20,774,712
6 FTEs 99.13

7 Sec. 18. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is
8 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
9 public information board for the fiscal year beginning July
10 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or
11 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
12 designated:

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
15 equivalent positions:

16 \$ 363,227
17 FTEs 3.20

18 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

19 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
20 to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July
21 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or
22 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
23 designated:

24 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
25 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
26 equivalent positions:

27 \$ 15,378,678
28 FTEs 166.66

29 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the
30 department shall use \$400,000 to pay the direct costs of
31 compliance related to the collection and distribution of local
32 sales and services taxes imposed pursuant to chapter 423B.

33 2. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue a state
34 appraisal manual and the revisions to the state appraisal
35 manual as provided in section 421.17, subsection 17, without

1 cost to a city or county.

2 Sec. 20. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX FUND APPROPRIATION —
3 DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE. There is appropriated from the motor
4 vehicle fuel tax fund created pursuant to section 452A.77 to
5 the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July
6 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or
7 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
8 designated:

9 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
10 purposes, and for administration and enforcement of the
11 provisions of chapter 452A and the motor vehicle fuel tax
12 program:

13 \$ 1,305,775

14 Sec. 21. SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated from
15 the general fund of the state to the office of the secretary of
16 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
17 June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
18 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

19 1. ADMINISTRATION AND ELECTIONS

20 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
22 equivalent positions:

23 \$ 2,566,697

24 FTEs 19.25

25 b. The state department or agency that provides data
26 processing services to support voter registration file
27 maintenance and storage shall provide those services without
28 charge.

29 2. BUSINESS SERVICES

30 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
31 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
32 equivalent positions:

33 \$ 1,568,795

34 FTEs 16.75

35 3. VOTER REGISTRATION DATABASE PILOT PROGRAM

1 For the statewide voter registration database verification
2 pilot program, if enacted by 2024 Iowa Acts, House File 2610,
3 section 42, or successor legislation:

4 \$ 50,000

5 Sec. 22. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM REVOLVING FUND
6 APPROPRIATION — SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated
7 from the address confidentiality program revolving fund created
8 in section 9.8 to the office of the secretary of state for the
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
10 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
13 purposes:

14 \$ 195,400

15 Sec. 23. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.
16 Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant to the
17 provisions of section 489.122, subsection 1, paragraphs "c" and
18 "q", section 490.122, subsection 1, paragraph "a", and section
19 504.113, subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "c", "d", "j", "k",
20 "l", and "m", for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, the
21 secretary of state may refund these fees to the filer pursuant
22 to rules established by the secretary of state. The decision
23 of the secretary of state not to issue a refund under rules
24 established by the secretary of state is final and not subject
25 to review pursuant to chapter 17A.

26 Sec. 24. TREASURER OF STATE.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
28 state to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
30 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
31 purposes designated:

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
34 equivalent positions:

35 \$ 1,046,415

1 FTEs 26.00

2 2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply
3 administrative support for the executive council.

4 Sec. 25. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE OF
5 TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from the road use
6 tax fund created in section 312.1 to the office of treasurer of
7 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
8 June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
9 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

10 For enterprise resource management costs related to the
11 distribution of road use tax fund moneys:

12 \$ 316,788

13 Sec. 26. IOWA UTILITIES BOARD.

14 1. There is appropriated from the commerce revolving fund
15 created in section 546.12 to the Iowa utilities board for the
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
17 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
18 used for the purposes designated:

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
20 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
21 equivalent positions:

22 \$ 11,002,937

23 FTEs 80.00

24 2. The utilities board may expend additional moneys,
25 including moneys for additional personnel, if those additional
26 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the moneys
27 budgeted for utility regulation and the expenditures are fully
28 reimbursable. Before the board expends or encumbers an amount
29 in excess of the moneys budgeted for regulation, the board
30 shall first do all of the following:

31 a. Notify the department of management, the legislative
32 services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the
33 need for the expenditures.

34 b. File with each of the entities named in paragraph "a" the
35 legislative and regulatory justification for the expenditures,

1 along with an estimate of the expenditures.

2 Sec. 27. CHARGES — IOWA UTILITIES BOARD AND DEPARTMENT OF
3 INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES. The Iowa utilities board
4 and each division of the department of insurance and financial
5 services shall include in its charges assessed or revenues
6 generated an amount sufficient to cover the amount stated
7 in its appropriation and any state-assessed indirect costs
8 determined by the department of administrative services.

9 Sec. 28. IOWA PRODUCTS. As a condition of receiving an
10 appropriation, any agency appropriated moneys pursuant to this
11 Act shall give first preference when purchasing a product to an
12 Iowa product or a product produced by an Iowa-based business.
13 Second preference shall be given to a United States product or
14 a product produced by a business based in the United States.

15 FY 2024-2025 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — LIMITATIONS

16 Sec. 29. LIMITATION OF STANDING APPROPRIATION — FY
17 2024-2025. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in the
18 following designated section for the fiscal year beginning July
19 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the amount appropriated from
20 the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the
21 following designated purpose shall not exceed the following
22 amount:

23 For the enforcement of chapter 453D relating to tobacco
24 product manufacturers under section 453D.8:

25 \$ 17,525>

By DAVID D. ROWLEY

S-5192 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 2433

S-5195

1 Amend the amendment, S-5192, to Senate File 2433, as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 6, line 8, by striking <6,206,128> and inserting
4 <8,606,128>
5 2. Page 6, line 9, by striking <132.00> and inserting
6 <162.00>
7 3. Page 6, after line 34 by inserting:
8 <d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
9 \$2,400,000 shall be used to employ additional nursing facility
10 inspectors and assisted living program monitors to perform
11 additional safety inspections.

By CLAIRE CELSI
JANICE WEINER

S-5195 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

LOST

SENATE FILE 2434

S-5201

1 Amend Senate File 2434 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 FY 2024-2025 APPROPRIATIONS

6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
8 to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
9 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or
10 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
11 designated:

12 a. For the general office of attorney general for
13 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,
14 including the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching
15 funds for federal violence against women grant programs,
16 victim assistance grants, the office of drug control policy
17 prosecuting attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions:

20 \$ 10,539,176
21 FTEs 234.00

22 As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
23 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall
24 maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing
25 each agency or department.

26 The general office of attorney general may temporarily
27 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this
28 lettered paragraph and incur a negative cash balance as long
29 as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative
30 balances and the amount appropriated in this lettered paragraph
31 is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

32 b. For victim assistance grants:

33 \$ 5,016,708

34 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be
35 used to provide grants to care providers providing services to

1 crime victims of human trafficking, domestic abuse, rape, or
2 sexual assault.

3 The balance of the victim compensation fund established
4 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support
5 of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to
6 provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions
7 of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time
8 equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,
9 7.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall
10 be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant
11 and four program planners. The department of justice may
12 employ the additional 7.00 full-time equivalent positions
13 authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the
14 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if
15 the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys
16 to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent
17 positions during the current fiscal year. The department
18 of justice shall only employ the additional 7.00 full-time
19 equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient
20 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding
21 fiscal years.

22 The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000
23 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94
24 to the victim assistance grant program established in section
25 13.31.

26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
27 lettered paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
28 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
29 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

31 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as
32 provided in section 13.34:

33 \$ 2,634,601

34 d. To improve the department of justice's cybersecurity and
35 technology infrastructure:

1 \$ 202,060

2 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget
3 estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, pursuant
4 to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources
5 other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund
6 of the state to the department of justice or to the office of
7 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but
8 are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,
9 commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements
10 from special funds or internal accounts within the department
11 of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual
12 reimbursements for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,
13 and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year
14 beginning July 1, 2024.

15 b. The department of justice shall include the report
16 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding
17 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually
18 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the
19 general assembly. The department of justice shall submit the
20 report on or before January 15, 2025.

21 3. a. The department of justice shall fully reimburse
22 the costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa
23 law enforcement academy to continue to employ one additional
24 instructor position who shall provide training for human
25 trafficking-related issues throughout the state.

26 b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys
27 necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to
28 employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either
29 the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 or
30 the human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95
31 or the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015
32 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 141.

33 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated
34 from the commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12 to
35 the office of consumer advocate of the department of justice

S-5201 (Continued)

1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
2 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
3 to be used for the purposes designated:

4 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
5 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
6 equivalent positions:

7 \$ 3,450,713
8 FTEs 18.00

9 The office of consumer advocate shall include in its charges
10 assessed or revenues generated an amount sufficient to cover
11 the amount stated in its appropriation and any state-assessed
12 indirect costs determined by the department of administrative
13 services.

14 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

15 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
16 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
17 July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts,
18 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
19 designated:

20 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional
21 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
22 miscellaneous purposes:

23 \$ 45,522,762

24 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,
25 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
26 purposes:

27 \$ 38,887,065

28 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,
29 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
30 purposes:

31 \$ 57,703,792

32 d. For the Oakdale correctional facility for
33 department-wide institutional pharmaceuticals and miscellaneous
34 purposes:

35 \$ 9,925,417

S-5201 (Continued)

- 1 e. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,
2 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
3 purposes:
4 \$ 31,522,181
- 5 f. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional
6 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
7 miscellaneous purposes:
8 \$ 29,729,489
- 9 g. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional
10 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
11 miscellaneous purposes:
12 \$ 11,364,524
- 13 h. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,
14 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
15 purposes:
16 \$ 28,625,610
- 17 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
18 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth
19 corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be
20 used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional
21 facility.
- 22 i. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional
23 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
24 miscellaneous purposes:
25 \$ 25,512,183
- 26 j. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
27 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
28 miscellaneous purposes:
29 \$ 33,279,423
- 30 k. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement
31 of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and
32 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
33 \$ 1,345,319
- 34 l. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for
35 out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:

1 \$ 234,411

2 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
3 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the
4 services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual
5 leader.

6 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.

7 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
8 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July
9 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or
10 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
11 designated:

12 1. For general administration, including salaries and the
13 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, support,
14 maintenance, employment of an education director to administer
15 a centralized education program for the correctional system,
16 and miscellaneous purposes:

17 \$ 7,662,297

18 a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each
19 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a
20 private corporation for the purpose of providing private
21 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution
22 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate
23 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking
24 election to public office in this state and that a violation
25 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease
26 agreement.

27 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
28 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this
29 subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into
30 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809
31 with a private corporation for the use of building space for
32 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing
33 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to
34 restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates
35 working for the private corporation to personal identifying

1 information of citizens.

2 c. Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$586,966
3 is allocated to employ 5.00 additional full-time equivalent
4 positions to improve the management and oversight of the
5 department of corrections' central office.

6 2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal
7 institutions:

8 \$ 2,608,109

9 a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,
10 the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to
11 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational
12 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an
13 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

14 b. The director of the department of corrections may
15 transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen
16 operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for
17 use in educational programs for inmates.

18 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
19 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
20 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
21 available to be used only for the purposes designated in this
22 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 3. For the development and operation of the Iowa corrections
24 offender network (ICON) data system:

25 \$ 2,000,000

26 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
27 treatment:

28 \$ 28,065

29 5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,
30 and miscellaneous purposes:

31 \$ 8,654,633

32 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL
33 SERVICES.

34 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
35 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning

S-5201 (Continued)

1 July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, for salaries, support,
2 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts,
3 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
4 designated:

5 a. For the first judicial district department of
6 correctional services:
7 \$ 16,826,981

8 It is the intent of the general assembly that the first
9 judicial district department of correctional services maintains
10 the drug courts operated by the district department.

11 b. For the second judicial district department of
12 correctional services:
13 \$ 13,637,109

14 It is the intent of the general assembly that the second
15 judicial district department of correctional services maintains
16 two drug courts to be operated by the district department.

17 c. For the third judicial district department of
18 correctional services:
19 \$ 8,615,128

20 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
21 correctional services:
22 \$ 6,465,898

23 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
24 correctional services, including funding for electronic
25 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
26 \$ 24,328,291

27 It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth
28 judicial district department of correctional services maintains
29 the drug court operated by the district department.

30 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
31 correctional services:
32 \$ 17,128,661

33 It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth
34 judicial district department of correctional services maintains
35 the drug court operated by the district department.

1 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
2 correctional services:
3 \$ 10,671,655

4 It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh
5 judicial district department of correctional services maintains
6 the drug court operated by the district department.

7 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
8 correctional services:
9 \$ 10,001,148

10 2. Each judicial district department of correctional
11 services, within the moneys available, shall continue programs
12 and plans established within that district to provide for
13 intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of
14 low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available,
15 job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
16 sanctions.

17 3. Each judicial district department of correctional
18 services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with
19 chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public
20 safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.
21 A judicial district department of correctional services may
22 also establish a day program.

23 4. The office of drug control policy of the department
24 of public safety shall consider federal grants made to the
25 department of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight
26 judicial district departments of correctional services as local
27 government grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

28 5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract
29 with a judicial district department of correctional services to
30 provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which
31 shall be available statewide.

32 6. The public safety assessment shall not be utilized in
33 pretrial hearings when determining whether to detain or release
34 a defendant before trial until such time the use of the public
35 safety assessment has been specifically authorized by the

1 general assembly.

2 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF
3 APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the
4 moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the
5 department of corrections, the department may reallocate the
6 moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill
7 the needs of the correctional institutions, administration
8 of the department, and the judicial district departments of
9 correctional services. However, in addition to complying with
10 the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing
11 notice to the legislative services agency, the department
12 of corrections shall also provide notice to the department
13 of management, prior to the effective date of the revision
14 or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this
15 section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an
16 appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any
17 program.

18 Sec. 7. INTENT — REPORTS.

19 1. The department of corrections, in cooperation with
20 townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit
21 or governmental entities, may use inmate labor during the
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, to restore or preserve
23 rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department, in
24 cooperation with the counties, may also use inmate labor to
25 clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources
26 around the state.

27 2. By January 15, 2025, the department shall provide an
28 annual status report regarding private-sector employment to
29 the general assembly. The report shall include the number
30 of offenders employed in the private sector, the combined
31 number of hours worked by the offenders, the total amount of
32 allowances, and the distribution of allowances pursuant to
33 section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in the general
34 fund of the state.

35 Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of

1 corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring
2 to the general assembly by January 15, 2025. The report
3 shall specifically address the number of persons being
4 electronically monitored and break down the number of persons
5 being electronically monitored by offense committed. The
6 report shall also include a comparison of any data from the
7 prior fiscal year with the current fiscal year.

8 Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

9 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
10 requires, "state agency" means the government of the state
11 of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch
12 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the
13 judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative
14 agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of
15 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act
16 as an instrumentality of the state.

17 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from
18 Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when
19 purchases are required and the products are available from
20 Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from
21 Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, exceeding \$5,000 or
23 in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to
24 purchases for the agency.

25 Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
27 state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year
28 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
30 purposes designated:

31 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32 purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,
33 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
34 positions:

35 \$ 2,904,407

1 FTEs 30.25

2 b. The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed
3 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection
4 and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are
5 receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and
6 the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at
7 the close of the fiscal year.

8 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least
9 five automobiles of the department of public safety, division
10 of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to
11 the department of administrative services to be disposed
12 of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy
13 may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each
14 automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in
15 training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any
16 automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for
17 the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and
18 sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the
19 depreciation fund maintained pursuant to section 8A.365 to the
20 credit of the department of public safety, division of state
21 patrol.

22 3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training
23 for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues
24 throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no
25 cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any
26 existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered
27 by the academy.

28 Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
30 to the office of the state public defender of the department
31 of inspections, appeals, and licensing for the fiscal year
32 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
33 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
34 purposes designated:

35 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

S-5201 (Continued)

1 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
2 equivalent positions:

3 \$ 33,477,894
4 FTEs 253.00

5 b. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles
6 from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section
7 815.11:

8 \$ 43,606,374

9 2. Moneys received by the office of the state public
10 defender pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security
11 Act remaining unencumbered and unobligated at the end of the
12 fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the
13 Tit. IV-E juvenile justice improvement fund created in 2022
14 Iowa Acts, chapter 1146, section 11, subsection 3, to remain
15 available for expenditure by the office of the state public
16 defender in succeeding fiscal years for the purposes allowed by
17 Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act.

18 Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the
19 general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal
20 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
21 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
22 used for the purposes designated:

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
25 equivalent positions:

26 \$ 1,545,114
27 FTEs 11.00

28 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
30 state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year
31 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
32 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
33 purposes designated:

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

S-5201 (Continued)

1 equivalent positions:

2 \$ 7,211,221
3 FTEs 248.00

4 2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed
5 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and
6 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
7 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance
8 and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at
9 the close of the fiscal year.

10 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
11 MANAGEMENT.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
13 to the department of homeland security and emergency management
14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
15 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
16 to be used for the purposes designated:

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
19 equivalent positions:

20 \$ 2,442,595
21 FTEs 25.44

22 2. The department of homeland security and emergency
23 management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount
24 appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance
25 as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or
26 greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated
27 in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
28 year.

29 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated
30 from the general fund of the state to the department of public
31 safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
32 June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
33 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

34 1. For administrative functions, including salaries and the
35 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, the criminal

S-5201 (Continued)

1 justice information system, and for not more than the following
2 full-time equivalent positions:

3 \$ 7,092,910
4 FTEs 48.00

5 2. For the division of criminal investigation, including
6 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
7 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
8 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in
9 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
10 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
11 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
12 positions:

13 \$ 21,189,769
14 FTEs 180.00

15 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in
16 section 691.9:

17 \$ 650,000

18 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
19 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
20 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
21 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of
22 the succeeding fiscal year.

23 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including
24 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
25 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
26 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in
27 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
28 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
30 positions:

31 \$ 9,243,545
32 FTEs 67.00

33 The division of narcotics enforcement is authorized an
34 additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position pursuant to
35 this lettered paragraph that is in excess of the number of

S-5201 (Continued)

1 full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous
2 fiscal year only if the division of narcotics enforcement
3 receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment
4 for the additional full-time equivalent position during the
5 current fiscal year. The division of narcotics enforcement
6 shall only employ the additional full-time equivalent position
7 in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal moneys are
8 received during each of those succeeding fiscal years.

9 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover
10 purchases:

11 \$ 209,042

12 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
13 protection services as provided through the state fire service
14 and emergency response council as created in the department,
15 and for the state's contribution to the peace officers'
16 retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter
17 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,
18 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for
19 which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the
20 following full-time equivalent positions:

21 \$ 3,418,466

22 FTEs 21.00

23 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support,
24 maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous
25 purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace
26 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided
27 in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution
28 rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
29 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than
30 the following full-time equivalent positions:

31 \$ 90,056,257

32 FTEs 613.00

33 It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the
34 state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in
35 lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school

S-5201 (Continued)

1 districts.

2 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established
3 in section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to
4 receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective
5 bargaining agreement:

6 \$ 279,517

7 8. For costs associated with the training and equipment
8 needs of volunteer fire fighters:

9 \$ 1,075,520

10 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
11 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
12 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
13 for expenditure for the purposes designated in this subsection
14 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

15 9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband
16 communications fund established in section 80.44:

17 \$ 115,661

18 10. For the office to combat human trafficking established
19 pursuant to section 80.45, including salaries, support,
20 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
21 the following full-time equivalent positions:

22 \$ 200,742

23 FTEs 2.00

24 11. For department-wide duties, including operations,
25 costs, and miscellaneous purposes:

26 \$ 5,149,789

27 12. For deposit in the public safety equipment fund
28 established in section 80.48 for the purchase, maintenance, and
29 replacement of equipment used by the department:

30 \$ 2,500,000

31 13. For the office of drug control policy, for salaries,
32 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including
33 statewide coordination of the drug abuse resistance education
34 (D.A.R.E) programs or other similar programs, and for not more
35 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

S-5201 (Continued)

1 \$ 249,219
2 FTEs 4.00

3 Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public
4 safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section
5 as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the
6 appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate
7 moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless
8 notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services
9 agency and the department of management prior to the effective
10 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information
11 regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The
12 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this
13 section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

14 Sec. 16. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

15 1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement
16 revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of
17 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
18 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
19 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

20 For any direct support costs for agents and officers of
21 the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling
22 boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement
23 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
24 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
25 full-time equivalent positions:

26 \$ 11,442,487
27 FTEs 65.00

28 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on
29 an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack
30 enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
31 there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement revolving
32 fund to the department of public safety for the fiscal year
33 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, an additional
34 amount of not more than \$300,000 to be used for full-time
35 equivalent positions.

1 3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the
2 department of management, may employ no more than three special
3 agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure
4 regulated after July 1, 2025, and three special agents for
5 each racing facility which becomes operational during the
6 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2025. Positions authorized
7 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent
8 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

9 Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
10 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the 911 emergency
11 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department
12 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal
13 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
14 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
15 used for the purposes designated:

16 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
17 functions of the administrator and program manager under
18 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform
19 an annual audit of the 911 emergency communications fund:

20 \$ 300,000

21 Sec. 18. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION — FARM
22 MEDIATION AND PROSECUTIONS, APPEALS, AND CLAIMS.

23 Notwithstanding section 714.16C, there is appropriated from the
24 consumer education and litigation fund to the department of
25 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
26 June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
27 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28 1. For farm mediation services as specified in section
29 13.13, subsection 2:

30 \$ 300,000

31 2. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32 purposes for criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and
33 performing duties pursuant to chapter 669:

34 \$ 2,000,000

35 DIVISION II

1 IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

2 Sec. 19. Section 80B.11B, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
3 2024, is amended to read as follows:

4 c. For a candidate sponsored by a political subdivision
5 and hired by the political subdivision, to the political
6 subdivision, one-third of the total cost, ~~to the candidate,~~
7 ~~one-third of the total cost;~~ and to the state, the remainder of
8 the total cost. ~~The political subdivision may pay for all or a~~
9 ~~portion of the candidate's share of the costs.~~

10 DIVISION III

11 INDIGENT DEFENSE

12 Sec. 20. Section 815.7, subsection 8, Code 2024, is amended
13 to read as follows:

14 8. For appointments made on or after July 1, 2023, through
15 June 30, 2024, the reasonable compensation shall be calculated
16 on the basis of eighty-three dollars per hour for class
17 "A" felonies, seventy-eight dollars per hour for class "B"
18 felonies, and seventy-three dollars per hour for all other
19 cases.

20 Sec. 21. Section 815.7, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
21 following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. For appointments made on or after
23 July 1, 2024, the reasonable compensation shall be calculated
24 on the basis of eighty-six dollars per hour for class "A"
25 felonies, eighty-one dollars per hour for class "B" felonies,
26 and seventy-six dollars per hour for all other cases.

27 Sec. 22. Section 815.7A, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
28 to read as follows:

29 1. Compensation for time spent by an attorney or guardian
30 ad litem traveling outside of the attorney's or guardian ad
31 litem's county of domicile is payable when the travel is
32 reasonable and necessary to represent the indigent client and
33 shall be calculated at a rate of thirty-five dollars per hour.
34 Compensation for travel for a court proceeding other than a
35 trial or other contested proceeding shall only be paid if the

1 attorney or guardian ad litem files a motion for a remote
2 hearing and the motion is denied. This section does not affect
3 any allowable compensation for time spent traveling already
4 compensated pursuant to any other applicable provision of law.
5 The hours compensated for travel outside the county of domicile
6 shall not apply to a cap on the maximum work hours to which the
7 attorney or guardian ad litem may be subject.

8 DIVISION IV

9 ATTORNEY GENERAL — ANTITRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

10 LITIGATION

11 Sec. 23. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE LITIGATION

12 FUNDS. Notwithstanding sections 553.19 and 714.16C,
13 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
14 2025, any moneys not otherwise appropriated from the antitrust
15 fund created in section 553.19 and the consumer education and
16 litigation fund created in section 714.16C are appropriated to
17 the department of justice for salaries, support, maintenance,
18 and miscellaneous purposes necessary to perform the duties
19 described in section 13.2.

20 Sec. 24. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

22 DIVISION V

23 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

24 Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — SALARY COMPACTION

25 STUDY AND REPORT. The department of corrections is directed
26 to conduct a study on the salaries of corrections officers of
27 the department to ensure that the increase in starting pay for
28 new corrections officers does not cause a compaction of the
29 salaries of current corrections officers. The department shall
30 produce a report and submit the report to the general assembly
31 on or before December 15, 2024.>

32 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <system.> and inserting
33 <system, and including effective date provisions.>

By JULIAN GARRETT

S-5201 (Continued)

[S-5201](#) FILED APRIL 18, 2024

SENATE FILE 2435

S-5190

1 Amend Senate File 2435 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 FY 2024-2025 APPROPRIATIONS — DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

6 Section 1. GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS —

7 ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general
8 fund of the state to the department for the blind for the
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
10 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
14 equivalent positions:

15	\$ 3,087,171
16	FTEs 88.98

17 DIVISION II

18 FY 2024-2025 APPROPRIATIONS — DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

19 Sec. 2. GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated
20 from the general fund of the state to the department of
21 education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
22 ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof
23 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

25 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
26 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
27 equivalent positions:

28	\$ 6,922,250
29	FTEs 69.23

30 b. By January 15, 2025, the department shall submit
31 a written report to the general assembly detailing the
32 department's antibullying programming and current and projected
33 expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning
34 July 1, 2024.

35 2. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

S-5190 (Continued)

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
3 equivalent positions:

4 \$ 721,779
5 FTEs 9.12

6 3. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
8 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
9 full-time equivalent positions:

10 \$ 8,116,032
11 FTEs 58.38

12 4. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13 For reimbursement for career and technical education
14 expenditures made by regional career and technical education
15 planning partnerships in accordance with section 256.136:

16 \$ 2,952,459

17 5. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

18 For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that
19 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
20 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
21 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

22 \$ 2,176,797
23 FTEs 25.40

24 6. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

25 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with
26 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No.
27 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2018, birth through age three
28 services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for
29 those services:

30 \$ 1,721,400

31 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
32 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty
33 clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order
34 to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are
35 born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

1 7. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

2 a. For early head start projects:

3 \$ 574,500

4 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be
5 used for implementation and expansion of early head start
6 pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social,
7 emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to
8 age three, including prenatal support for qualified families.
9 The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and
10 healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of
11 infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be
12 given to those organizations that have previously qualified for
13 and received state funding to administer an early head start
14 project.

15 8. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

16 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality
17 program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more
18 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

19 \$ 2,990,467

20 FTEs 6.02

21 9. STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

22 a. For distribution to the Iowa testing program by the
23 department of education on behalf of school districts and
24 accredited nonpublic schools to offset the costs associated
25 with a statewide student assessment administered in accordance
26 with section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b":

27 \$ 3,000,000

28 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more
29 than \$300,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa testing programs
30 within the university of Iowa college of education to offset
31 the costs of administering the statewide student assessment at
32 accredited nonpublic schools.

33 10. STATEWIDE CLEARINGHOUSE TO EXPAND WORK-BASED LEARNING

34 For support costs associated with the creation of a
35 statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning as a part

1 of the future ready Iowa initiative:

2 \$ 300,000

3 11. POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
4 PROGRAM

5 For support costs associated with the creation of a program
6 to provide additional moneys for resident high school pupils
7 enrolled in grades 9 through 12 to attend a community college
8 for college-level classes or attend a class taught by a
9 community college-employed instructor during the summer and
10 outside of the regular school year through a contractual
11 agreement between a community college and a school district
12 under the future ready Iowa initiative:

13 \$ 600,000

14 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the
15 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered
16 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
17 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
18 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding
19 fiscal year.

20 12. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

21 For school districts to reinforce combined efforts and
22 regional initiatives that accelerate paraeducator and teacher
23 credential attainment and to provide direct services to the
24 most at-risk middle school or high school students enrolled
25 in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for
26 America's graduates specialist:

27 \$ 9,646,450

28 13. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND
29 DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

30 For administration of a process for school districts to
31 establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the
32 performance of each attendance center operated by the district
33 in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and
34 report card for each attendance center, for internet site
35 and data system support, and for not more than the following

S-5190 (Continued)

1 full-time equivalent positions:

2 \$ 250,000

3 FTEs 1.83

4 14. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS

5 For distribution to school districts for implementation
6 of section 279.68, subsection 2, relating to successful
7 progression for early readers:

8 \$ 7,824,782

9 15. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

10 a. For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an
11 early warning assessment and administering the early warning
12 system for literacy established in accordance with section
13 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7,
14 subsection 31:

15 \$ 1,915,000

16 b. The department shall administer and distribute to school
17 districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning
18 assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor
19 student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade
20 six. The department may charge school districts and accredited
21 nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual
22 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning
23 assessment minus the moneys received by the department under
24 this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the
25 actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for
26 the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the
27 system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use
28 moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and
29 moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68,
30 subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.

31 16. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER

32 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in
33 order to implement, in collaboration with the area education
34 agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 49,
35 paragraph "c":

1 \$ 1,500,000

2 b. From moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more
3 than \$250,000 shall be used for collaborations with the state
4 board of education relating to the approval of practitioner
5 preparation programs pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 3,
6 paragraph "c", and with the board of educational examiners for
7 the establishment and continuing oversight of the advanced
8 dyslexia specialist endorsement pursuant to section 256.146,
9 subsection 21. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
10 ending June 30, 2025, the center shall submit a report to the
11 general assembly detailing the expenditures of moneys used for
12 purposes of this paragraph "b".

13 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the
14 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered
15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
16 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
17 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding
18 fiscal year.

19 17. COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE
20 FUND

21 For deposit in the computer science professional development
22 incentive fund established under section 284.6A:

23 \$ 500,000

24 18. CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL-BASED TRAINING AND
25 SUPPORT

26 a. For distribution to area education agencies for
27 school-based children's mental health services, including
28 mental health awareness training for educators:

29 \$ 3,383,936

30 b. Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection for
31 distribution to area education agencies, \$200,000 shall be
32 used for purposes of implementing a children's grief and loss
33 rural pilot program to serve Iowa children in rural school
34 districts or accredited nonpublic schools. The pilot program
35 shall be administered by, and the moneys allocated pursuant to

1 this paragraph shall be distributed to, an existing statewide
2 not-for-profit health care organization that currently provides
3 grief and loss services to children. For the fiscal year
4 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the health
5 care organization receiving moneys pursuant to this paragraph
6 shall prepare a report, in collaboration with the department
7 of education, detailing the expenditures of moneys used for
8 the purposes of this program and its outcomes, which shall be
9 submitted to the general assembly by September 30, 2025.

10 19. BEST BUDDIES IOWA

11 a. For school districts to create opportunities for
12 one-to-one friendships, integrated employment, and leadership
13 development for students with intellectual and developmental
14 disabilities:

15 \$ 35,000

16 b. The department of education shall establish criteria for
17 the distribution of moneys appropriated under this subsection
18 and shall require an organization receiving moneys under this
19 subsection to annually report student identifying data for
20 students participating in the program to the department in the
21 manner prescribed by the department as a condition of receiving
22 such moneys.

23 20. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

24 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education
25 compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation:

26 \$ 115,000

27 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
28 pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or
29 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
30 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
31 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

32 21. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO
33 COMMUNITY COLLEGES

34 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent
35 enrollment of accredited nonpublic school students under

S-5190 (Continued)

1 section 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph "b":

2 \$ 1,000,000

3 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the
4 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered
5 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
6 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
7 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

8 22. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

9 For general state financial aid to merged areas, as defined
10 in section 260C.2, in accordance with chapter 256, subchapter
11 VII, part 2, and chapter 260C:

12 \$235,858,161

13 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C,
14 the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated
15 as follows:

16 a. Merged Area I

17 \$ 11,576,521

18 b. Merged Area II

19 \$ 11,624,778

20 c. Merged Area III

21 \$ 10,677,043

22 d. Merged Area IV

23 \$ 5,341,097

24 e. Merged Area V

25 \$ 13,432,899

26 f. Merged Area VI

27 \$ 10,319,370

28 g. Merged Area VII

29 \$ 15,830,138

30 h. Merged Area IX

31 \$ 20,125,973

32 i. Merged Area X

33 \$ 36,817,780

34 j. Merged Area XI

35 \$ 40,492,525

S-5190 (Continued)

1 k. Merged Area XII
2 \$ 13,122,934
3 l. Merged Area XIII
4 \$ 14,365,611
5 m. Merged Area XIV
6 \$ 5,432,397
7 n. Merged Area XV
8 \$ 16,900,731
9 o. Merged Area XVI
10 \$ 9,798,364
11 23. IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
14 equivalent positions:
15 \$ 11,707,253
16 FTEs 120.00
17 24. IOWA EDUCATIONAL SERVICES FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY
18 IMPAIRED PROGRAM
19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
20 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
21 equivalent positions:
22 \$ 4,913,891
23 FTEs 56.00
24 25. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS
25 (STEM) COLLABORATIVE INITIATIVE
26 For purposes of the science, technology, engineering,
27 and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established
28 pursuant to section 256.111, and for not more than the
29 following full-time equivalent positions:
30 \$ 6,354,848
31 FTEs 5.50
32 a. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the
33 moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be expended for
34 salaries, staffing, institutional support, activities directly
35 related to recruitment of kindergarten through grade 12

1 mathematics and science teachers, and for ongoing mathematics
2 and science programming for students enrolled in kindergarten
3 through grade 12.

4 b. The department shall work with the community colleges to
5 develop STEM professional development programs for community
6 college instructors and STEM curriculum development.

7 c. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not less
8 than \$500,000 shall be used to provide technology education
9 opportunities to high school, career academy, and community
10 college students through a public-private partnership, as
11 well as opportunities for students and faculties at these
12 institutions to secure broad-based information technology
13 certification. The partnership shall provide all of the
14 following:

- 15 (1) A research-based curriculum.
- 16 (2) Online access to the curriculum.
- 17 (3) Instructional software for classroom and student use.
- 18 (4) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base
19 of information technology-related skill areas.
- 20 (5) Professional development for teachers.
- 21 (6) Deployment and program support, including but not
22 limited to integration with current curriculum standards.

23 d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys appropriated
24 in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
25 the close of the fiscal year, an amount equivalent to not more
26 than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this subsection
27 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for
28 summer programs for students until the close of the succeeding
29 fiscal year.

30 26. THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM INCENTIVE FUND

31 For deposit in the therapeutic classroom incentive fund
32 established pursuant to section 256.25:

33 \$ 2,351,382

34 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated pursuant
35 to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at

S-5190 (Continued)

1 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
2 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
3 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

4 27. THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM TRANSPORTATION CLAIMS
5 REIMBURSEMENT

6 For payment of school district claims for reimbursement
7 submitted under section 256.25A, subsection 1, paragraph "a":
8 \$ 500,000

9 28. LEAD-K PROGRAM

10 For purposes of developing guidelines for a comprehensive
11 family support mentoring program that meets the language and
12 communication needs of families pursuant to section 256.106:
13 \$ 200,000

14 29. DIVISION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
17 equivalent positions:
18 \$ 10,000,000
19 FTEs 62.00

20 30. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

21 For purposes of providing required professional development
22 to public and nonpublic schools:
23 \$ 2,176,458

24 31. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

25 a. Administration

26 For general administration salaries, support, maintenance,
27 and miscellaneous purposes, and for the administration of the
28 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship
29 program in accordance with section 256.228, including salaries,
30 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes related to the
31 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship
32 program, and for not more than the following full-time
33 equivalent positions:
34 \$ 591,533
35 FTEs 4.95

S-5190 (Continued)

1 b. Health care professional recruitment program
2 For the loan repayment program for health care professionals
3 established pursuant to section 256.223:
4 \$ 500,973
5 c. National guard service scholarship program
6 For purposes of providing national guard service
7 scholarships under the program established in section 256.210:
8 \$ 6,600,000
9 d. All Iowa opportunity scholarship program
10 (1) For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship
11 program established pursuant to section 256.212:
12 \$ 3,229,468
13 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, if the
14 moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph exceed \$500,000,
15 "eligible institution" as defined in section 256.212 shall,
16 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, include
17 accredited private institutions as defined in section 256.183.
18 e. Teach Iowa scholar program
19 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established
20 pursuant to section 256.218:
21 \$ 650,000
22 f. Rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program
23 For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment
24 program established pursuant to section 256.221:
25 \$ 2,629,933
26 g. Health care loan repayment program
27 For purposes of the health care loan repayment program
28 established pursuant to section 256.224:
29 \$ 500,000
30 h. Rural veterinarian loan repayment program
31 For purposes of the rural veterinarian loan repayment
32 program established pursuant to section 256.226:
33 \$ 700,000
34 i. Future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar
35 scholarship program

1 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce
2 last-dollar scholarship fund established pursuant to section
3 256.228:
4 \$ 23,927,005

5 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not
6 be used to provide scholarships under the future ready Iowa
7 skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program to students
8 with a student aid index of greater than \$20,000, as determined
9 by the free application for federal student aid.

10 j. Future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program
11 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant
12 fund established pursuant to section 256.229:
13 \$ 425,000

14 k. Mental health professional loan repayment program
15 For deposit in the mental health professional loan repayment
16 fund established pursuant to section 256.225:
17 \$ 520,000

18 l. Iowa workforce grant and incentive program
19 For deposit in the Iowa workforce grant and incentive
20 program fund created in section 256.230:
21 \$ 6,500,000

22 Sec. 3. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND
23 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled
24 worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the
25 department of education for the fiscal year beginning July
26 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or
27 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
28 designated:

29 1. For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage
30 tuition grants in accordance with section 256.227:
31 \$ 5,000,000

32 2. For deposit in the workforce training and economic
33 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:
34 \$ 15,100,000

35 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not

1 more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department for
2 administration of the workforce training and economic
3 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.

4 3. For capital projects at community colleges that meet the
5 definition of the term "vertical infrastructure" in section
6 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

7 \$ 6,000,000

8 Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be disbursed
9 pursuant to section 260G.6, subsection 3. Projects that
10 qualify for moneys appropriated in this subsection must include
11 at least one of the following:

12 a. Accelerated career education program capital projects.

13 b. Major renovations and major repair needs, including
14 health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with
15 the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

16 4. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and
17 employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:

18 \$ 5,000,000

19 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not
20 more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department
21 for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships
22 pursuant to section 84A.15 and for not more than 1.00 full-time
23 equivalent position.

24 5. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund
25 established pursuant to section 260I.2:

26 \$ 2,000,000

27 6. For support costs associated with administering a
28 workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose
29 of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational
30 and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs
31 receiving moneys pursuant to this section:

32 \$ 200,000

33 7. For STEM best:

34 \$ 700,000

35 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

1 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
2 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
3 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
4 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

5 Sec. 4. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section
6 256.204, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan
7 revolving fund created pursuant to section 256.204 for the
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
9 may be used for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness
10 program established in section 256.205.

11 Sec. 5. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. The department of
12 administrative services shall pay the Iowa school for the deaf
13 and the Iowa educational services for the blind and visually
14 impaired program the moneys collected from the counties during
15 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, for expenses relating
16 to prescription drug costs for students attending the Iowa
17 school for the deaf and the Iowa educational services for the
18 blind and visually impaired program.

19 DIVISION III

20 FY 2024-2025 APPROPRIATIONS — STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

21 Sec. 6. GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated
22 from the general fund of the state to the state board of
23 regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
24 June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

26 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

27 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
28 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
29 equivalent positions:

30	\$	764,642
31	FTEs	2.48

32 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
33 30, 2025, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly
34 financial report to the general assembly in a format agreed
35 upon by the state board of regents office and the legislative

1 services agency. The report submitted for the quarter ending
2 December 31, 2024, shall include the five-year graduation rates
3 for the regents universities.

4 b. For distribution to the western Iowa regents resource
5 center:

6 \$ 268,297

7 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
8 June 30, 2025, the state board of regents and the institutions
9 of higher learning governed by the state board of regents
10 shall not reduce moneys budgeted for the fiscal year for the
11 institutions' police departments.

12 d. For allocation in equal parts by the state board of
13 regents to the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state
14 university of science and technology, and the university
15 of northern Iowa to support the John Pappajohn centers for
16 entrepreneurship:

17 \$ 125,000

18 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be
19 used to supplement, not supplant, any other funding received by
20 the John Pappajohn centers for entrepreneurship.

21 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

22 a. General university

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial
24 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26 \$223,496,355

27 FTEs 5,058.55

28 b. Oakdale campus

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
30 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
31 equivalent positions:

32 \$ 2,103,819

33 FTEs 38.25

34 c. State hygienic laboratory

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

S-5190 (Continued)

1 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
2 equivalent positions:

3 \$ 4,822,610
4 FTEs 102.51

5 d. Family practice program

6 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with
7 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants
8 to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family
9 practice residency education program, including salaries
10 and support, and for not more than the following full-time
11 equivalent positions:

12 \$ 2,220,598
13 FTEs 2.71

14 e. Child health care services

15 For specialized child health care services, including
16 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
17 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the
18 Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries
19 and support, and for not more than the following full-time
20 equivalent positions:

21 \$ 634,502
22 FTEs 4.16

23 f. Statewide cancer registry

24 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the
25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26 \$ 143,410
27 FTEs 2.10

28 g. Substance abuse consortium

29 For distribution to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse
30 research and evaluation, and for not more than the following
31 full-time equivalent positions:

32 \$ 53,427
33 FTEs .99

34 h. Center for biocatalysis

35 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the

S-5190 (Continued)

1 following full-time equivalent positions:

2 \$ 696,342
3 FTEs 6.28

4 i. Primary health care initiative

5 For the primary health care initiative in the college
6 of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time
7 equivalent positions:

8 \$ 624,374
9 FTEs 6.22

10 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
11 \$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family
12 practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine
13 for family practice faculty and support staff.

14 j. Birth defects registry

15 For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the
16 following full-time equivalent positions:

17 \$ 36,839
18 FTEs .38

19 k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center

20 For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center,
21 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
22 positions:

23 \$ 156,389
24 FTEs 2.75

25 l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,
26 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative

27 For the Iowa online advanced placement academy science,
28 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established
29 pursuant to section 263.8A:

30 \$ 463,616

31 m. Iowa flood center

32 For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college
33 of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:

34 \$ 1,205,593

35 n. College of nursing

S-5190 (Continued)

1 For employing additional instructors in the college of
2 nursing to increase the number of students who graduate from
3 the college of nursing:

4 \$ 2,800,000

5 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

6 a. General university

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial
8 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
9 following full-time equivalent positions:

10 \$178,445,037

11 FTEs 3,647.42

12 b. Agricultural experiment station

13 For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support,
14 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
15 the following full-time equivalent positions:

16 \$ 29,462,535

17 FTEs 546.98

18 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
19 economics

20 For the cooperative extension service in agriculture
21 and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and
22 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
23 full-time equivalent positions:

24 \$ 18,157,366

25 FTEs 385.34

26 d. Preparing Iowa's future ready workforce and fostering
27 innovation

28 For purposes of addressing the state's workforce needs in
29 the areas of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics
30 by expanding degree and certificate programs in the areas of
31 artificial intelligence, cybersecurity, computer science,
32 computer engineering, data science, software engineering, and
33 other high-demand areas related to technology, and fostering
34 innovation in the areas of digital agriculture, manufacturing,
35 water quality, vaccine delivery technologies, and biosciences:

1 \$ 2,800,000

2 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

3 a. General university

4 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial
5 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
6 following full-time equivalent positions:

7 \$101,894,146

8 FTEs 1,250.28

9 b. Real estate education program

10 For purposes of the real estate education program, and for
11 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

12 \$ 123,523

13 FTEs .86

14 c. Educators for Iowa

15 For purposes of recruiting additional students to
16 participate in educational opportunities that lead to teacher
17 licensure:

18 \$ 1,500,000

19 Sec. 7. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For
20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
21 2025, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or
22 other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to
23 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an
24 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of
25 the projects within an average of six years.

26 DIVISION IV

27 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS

28 Sec. 8. AT-RISK CHILDREN. Notwithstanding the standing
29 appropriation in section 279.51 for the fiscal year beginning
30 July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the amount appropriated
31 from the general fund of the state to the department of
32 education for programs for at-risk children under section
33 279.51 shall not be more than \$10,524,389. The amount of any
34 reduction in this section shall be prorated among the programs
35 specified in section 279.51, subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "b",

1 and "c".

2 Sec. 9. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding section
3 256.209, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
4 ending June 30, 2025, the amount appropriated from the general
5 fund of the state to the college student aid commission of
6 the department of education for the work-study program under
7 section 256.209 shall be zero.

8 Sec. 10. Section 256.194, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
9 are amended to read as follows:

10 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
11 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
12 ~~fifty-one million four hundred twenty-one thousand five hundred~~
13 ~~thirty-one~~ fifty-two million seven hundred seven thousand
14 sixty-nine dollars for tuition grants to qualified students who
15 are enrolled in accredited private institutions.

16 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
17 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of one hundred
18 ~~eight ten~~ thousand seven hundred dollars for tuition grants for
19 qualified students who are enrolled in eligible institutions.

20 DIVISION V

21 STATE PROGRAM ALLOCATION

22 Sec. 11. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,
23 e, f, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

24 a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024, and
25 ending June 30, ~~2024~~ 2025, to the department, the amount of
26 five hundred eight thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the
27 issuance of national board certification awards in accordance
28 with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this
29 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall
30 be used to administer the ambassador to education position in
31 accordance with section 256.45.

32 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024, and
33 ending June 30, ~~2024~~ 2025, up to seven hundred twenty-eight
34 thousand two hundred sixteen dollars to the department for
35 purposes of implementing the professional development program

1 requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model
2 evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to
3 section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and the evaluator
4 training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds
5 allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may
6 be used by the department for administrative purposes and for
7 not more than four full-time equivalent positions.

8 *c.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024,
9 and ending June 30, ~~2024~~ 2025, an amount up to one million
10 seventy-seven thousand eight hundred ten dollars to the
11 department for the establishment of teacher development
12 academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A
13 portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes
14 of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.

15 *e.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024, and
16 ending June 30, ~~2024~~ 2025, to the department an amount up to
17 fifty thousand dollars for purposes of the fine arts beginning
18 teacher mentoring program established under section 256.34.

19 *f.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2023~~ 2024, and
20 ending June 30, ~~2024~~ 2025, to the department an amount up
21 to six hundred twenty-six thousand one hundred ninety-one
22 dollars shall be used by the department for a delivery system,
23 in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in
24 implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered
25 pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but
26 not limited to planning grants to school districts and area
27 education agencies, technical assistance for the department,
28 technical assistance for districts and area education agencies,
29 training and staff development, and the contracting of external
30 expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes
31 of this paragraph, the department shall give priority to school
32 districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred
33 students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the
34 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the
35 department for administrative purposes and for not more than

1 five full-time equivalent positions.

2 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2024~~ 2025, and
3 for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department, ten
4 million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental
5 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11.
6 Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for
7 purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars
8 may be used by the department for administrative purposes and
9 for not more than one full-time equivalent position.

10 DIVISION VI

11 THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM TRANSPORTATION CLAIMS REIMBURSEMENT

12 Sec. 12. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 111, section 2, subsection
13 27, is amended to read as follows:

14 27. THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM TRANSPORTATION CLAIMS
15 REIMBURSEMENT

16 For payment of school district claims for reimbursement
17 submitted under section 256.25A, subsection 1, paragraph "a":
18 \$ 500,000

19 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated pursuant
20 to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
21 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
22 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
23 close of the succeeding fiscal year. Any moneys appropriated
24 pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or
25 unobligated after the completion of payments under section
26 256.25A, subsection 1, paragraph "a", may be deposited in the
27 therapeutic classroom incentive fund created in section 256.25,
28 as determined by the department.

29 Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
30 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

31 DIVISION VII

32 CHRONIC ABSENTEEISM

33 Sec. 14. Section 299.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
34 follows:

35 **299.1 Attendance requirements — attendance policies.**

1 1. Except as provided in section 299.2, the parent,
2 guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child who is of
3 compulsory attendance age shall cause the child to attend some
4 public school or an accredited nonpublic school, or place
5 the child under competent private instruction or independent
6 private instruction in accordance with the provisions of
7 chapter 299A, during a school year, as defined under section
8 279.10.

9 2. a. The board of directors of a public school district
10 or the governing body of an accredited nonpublic school shall
11 set the number of days or hours of required attendance for the
12 schools under its control.

13 b. The board of directors of a public school district or
14 the governing body of an accredited nonpublic school may, by
15 resolution, require attendance for the entire time when the
16 schools are in session in any school year and.

17 3. The board of directors of a public school district shall
18 adopt a policy or rules relating to the reasons considered to
19 be valid or acceptable excuses for absence from school related
20 to absenteeism and truancy. The policy may contain attendance
21 requirements that are more stringent than the attendance
22 requirements established under this chapter.

23 4. a. The board of directors of a public school district
24 shall adopt a policy or rules relating to children who
25 are chronically absent. The policy or rules must contain
26 provisions that clearly explain all of the following:

27 (1) How the board of directors determines whether a child
28 is chronically absent.

29 (2) The different interventions that the board of directors
30 may use when a child is chronically absent.

31 (3) The different penalties associated with a child being
32 chronically absent.

33 b. The policy or rules adopted by the board of directors
34 of a public school district pursuant to paragraph "a" must not
35 apply to any child:

1 (1) Who has completed the requirements for graduation
2 in a public school district or has obtained a high school
3 equivalency diploma under chapter 259A.

4 (2) Who is excused for sufficient reason by any court of
5 record or judge.

6 (3) While attending religious services or receiving
7 religious instructions.

8 (4) Who is unable to attend school due to legitimate medical
9 reasons.

10 (5) Who has an individualized education program that
11 affects the child's attendance.

12 (6) Who has a plan under section 504 of the federal
13 Rehabilitation Act, 29 U.S.C. §794, that affects the child's
14 attendance.

15 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 299.1C County attorney.

16 The county attorney of the county in which the public
17 school's or accredited nonpublic school's central
18 administrative office is located shall be responsible
19 for the enforcement of this chapter, as described in this
20 chapter. Actions instituted by a county attorney pursuant
21 to this chapter shall be instituted in the county in which
22 the public school's or accredited nonpublic school's central
23 administrative office is located.

24 Sec. 16. Section 299.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
25 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

26 Any person who violates a ~~mediation agreement under section~~
27 ~~299.5A~~ the terms of an absenteeism prevention plan entered into
28 under section 299.12, who is referred for prosecution under
29 section ~~299.5A~~ 299.12 and is convicted of a violation of any of
30 the provisions of sections 299.1 through 299.5, who violates
31 any of the provisions of sections 299.1 through 299.5, or who
32 refuses to participate in ~~mediation under section 299.5A~~
33 a school engagement meeting under section 299.12, commits a
34 public offense.

35 Sec. 17. Section 299.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as

1 follows:

2 **299.8 "Truant" defined.**

3 Any child of compulsory attendance age, to whom the
4 exceptions described in section 299.1, subsection 4, paragraph
5 "b", or section 299.2 do not apply, who fails to attend school
6 as provided in this chapter, or as required by the school
7 board's or school governing body's attendance policy, or who
8 fails to attend competent private instruction or independent
9 private instruction under chapter 299A, without reasonable
10 excuse for the absence has been absent from school, for any
11 reason, for at least twenty percent of the days or hours in the
12 grading period, shall be deemed to be a truant. A finding that
13 a child is truant, however, shall not by itself mean that the
14 child is a child in need of assistance within the meaning of
15 chapter 232 and shall not be the sole basis for a child in need
16 of assistance petition.

17 Sec. 18. Section 299.11, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
18 to read as follows:

19 2. The truancy officer shall promptly institute proceedings
20 against any person violating any of the provisions of sections
21 299.1 through ~~299.5A~~ 299.5.

22 Sec. 19. Section 299.12, Code 2024, is amended by striking
23 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

24 **299.12 Failure to attend.**

25 1. *Definitions.* As used in this section:

26 a. "*Chronically absent*" means any absence from school for
27 more than ten percent of the days or hours in the grading
28 period established by a public school.

29 b. "*School official*" means an employee of a public school
30 whose job duties involve identifying children who are at risk
31 for becoming chronically absent, creating interventions to
32 limit the rate of student absenteeism, and participating in the
33 legal process related to student absenteeism.

34 2. *Chronic absenteeism.*

35 a. When a child becomes chronically absent, a school

1 official shall send a notice by ordinary mail or electronic
2 mail to the county attorney of the county in which the public
3 school's central administrative office is located, and a
4 notice by certified mail to the child's parent, guardian, or
5 legal or actual custodian of the child, if the child is not
6 an emancipated minor, or to the child, if the child is an
7 emancipated minor, that includes information related to the
8 child's absences from school and the policies and disciplinary
9 processes associated with additional absences.

10 *b.* A school official may send the notice described in
11 paragraph "a" prior to a child at risk of becoming chronically
12 absent if all of the following requirements are satisfied:

13 (1) The county attorney of the county in which the public
14 school's central administrative office is located and the
15 board of directors of the public school agree to the amount
16 of absences that will lead to the school official sending the
17 notice.

18 (2) The amount of absences that will lead to the school
19 official sending the notice is described in the school's
20 student handbook.

21 3. *School engagement meeting.*

22 *a.* (1) If a child is absent from school for greater than
23 or equal to fifteen percent of the days or hours in the grading
24 period, a school official shall attempt to find the cause
25 for the child's absences and shall initiate and participate
26 in a school engagement meeting. The purpose of the school
27 engagement meeting is to identify the child's barriers to
28 attendance and the interventions that may be used to improve
29 the child's attendance.

30 (2) A school official may initiate and participate in a
31 school engagement meeting as provided in subparagraph (1) prior
32 to a child being absent from school for greater than or equal
33 to fifteen percent of the days or hours in a school calendar.

34 *b.* All of the following individuals shall participate in the
35 school engagement meeting:

1 (1) The child.

2 (2) The child's parent, guardian, or legal or actual
3 custodian, if the child is not an emancipated minor.

4 (3) A school official.

5 c. (1) During the school engagement meeting, the
6 participants shall create and sign an agreement that shall be
7 known as an absenteeism prevention plan. Each participant
8 signing the absenteeism prevention plan shall receive a copy of
9 the plan. The absenteeism prevention plan shall identify the
10 causes of the child's absences and the future responsibilities
11 of each participant related to the child's attendance.

12 (2) A school official shall monitor the participants'
13 compliance with the terms of the absenteeism prevention plan.
14 The school official shall contact the participants at least
15 once each week during the remainder of the school calendar to
16 monitor the performance of the participants under the plan.

17 d. During the school engagement meeting, the participants
18 may initiate referrals to any services or counseling that the
19 participants believe may be appropriate under the circumstances
20 to improve the child's attendance.

21 e. If the participants in the school engagement meeting fail
22 to enter into an absenteeism prevention plan, or if the child
23 or the child's parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian
24 violates a term of the absenteeism prevention plan or fails
25 to participate in the school engagement meeting, the county
26 attorney may initiate a proceeding under section 299.6.

27 f. This subsection is not applicable to a child who is
28 receiving competent private instruction or independent private
29 instruction in accordance with the requirements of chapter
30 299A.

31 Sec. 20. Section 299.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 **299.13 Civil enforcement.**

34 A person shall not disseminate or redisseminate information
35 shared with the person pursuant to section ~~299.5A~~ or 299.12,

1 unless specifically authorized to do so by section 217.30,
2 ~~299.5A~~, or 299.12. Unless a prohibited dissemination or
3 redissemination of information is subject to injunction
4 or sanction under other state or federal law, an action
5 for judicial enforcement may be brought in accordance with
6 this section. An aggrieved person, the attorney general,
7 or a county attorney may seek judicial enforcement of the
8 requirements of this section in an action brought against the
9 public school or accredited nonpublic school or any other
10 person who has been granted access to information pursuant to
11 section ~~299.5A~~ or 299.12. Suits to enforce this section shall
12 be brought in the district court for the county in which the
13 information was disseminated or redisseminated. Upon a finding
14 by a preponderance of the evidence that a person has violated
15 this section, the court shall issue an injunction punishable
16 by civil contempt ordering the person in violation of this
17 section to comply with the requirements of, and to refrain from
18 any violations of section ~~299.5A~~ or 299.12 with respect to the
19 dissemination or redissemination of information shared with the
20 person pursuant to section ~~299.5A~~ or 299.12.

21 Sec. 21. REPEAL. Section 299.5A, Code 2024, is repealed.

22 Sec. 22. STATE MANDATE FUNDING SPECIFIED. In accordance
23 with section 25B.2, subsection 3, the state cost of requiring
24 compliance with any state mandate included in this division
25 of this Act shall be paid by a school district from state
26 school foundation aid received by the school district under
27 section 257.16. This specification of the payment of the state
28 cost shall be deemed to meet all of the state funding-related
29 requirements of section 25B.2, subsection 3, and no additional
30 state funding shall be necessary for the full implementation of
31 this division of this Act by and enforcement of this division
32 of this Act against all affected school districts.

33 DIVISION VIII

34 OPEN ENROLLMENT

35 Sec. 23. Section 282.18, subsection 2, paragraphs a and b,

1 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

2 a. A By March 1 of the preceding school year for students
3 entering grades one through twelve, or by September 1 of the
4 current school year for students entering kindergarten or for
5 prekindergarten students enrolled in special education programs
6 and included in the school district's basic enrollment under
7 section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),
8 a parent or guardian shall send notification to the district
9 of residence and the receiving district, on forms prescribed
10 by the department of education, that the parent or guardian
11 intends to enroll the parent's or guardian's child in a public
12 school in another school district. If a parent or guardian
13 fails to file a notification that the parent or guardian
14 intends to enroll the parent's or guardian's child in a public
15 school in another district by the deadline specified in this
16 paragraph, the procedures of subsection 3A apply.

17 b. The board of the receiving district shall enroll the
18 pupil in a school in the receiving district for the following
19 school year unless the receiving district has insufficient
20 classroom space for the pupil or unless the receiving district
21 has prohibited the pupil from enrolling pursuant to subsection
22 11A. The board of directors of a receiving district may adopt
23 a policy granting the superintendent of the school district
24 authority to approve open enrollment applications. If the
25 request is granted, the board shall transmit a copy of the form
26 to the parent or guardian and the school district of residence
27 within five days after board action, but not later than June
28 1 of the preceding school year. The parent or guardian may
29 withdraw the request at any time prior to the board's action
30 on the application start of the school year. A denial of a
31 request by the board of a receiving district is not subject to
32 appeal.

33 Sec. 24. Section 282.18, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
34 2024, is amended to read as follows:

35 a. The superintendent of a district subject to court-ordered

1 desegregation may deny a request for transfer under this
2 section if the superintendent finds that enrollment or release
3 of a pupil will adversely affect the district's implementation
4 of the desegregation order, unless the transfer is requested
5 by a pupil whose sibling is already participating in open
6 enrollment to another district, or unless the request for
7 transfer is submitted to the district in a timely manner as
8 required under subsection 2 prior to implementation of the
9 desegregation order by the district. If a transfer request
10 would facilitate implementation of a desegregation order, the
11 district shall give priority to granting the request over other
12 requests.

13 Sec. 25. Section 282.18, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
14 following new subsections:

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. *a.* After March 1 of the preceding
16 school year and until the date specified in section 257.6,
17 subsection 1, the parent or guardian shall send notification to
18 the district of residence and the receiving district, on forms
19 prescribed by the department of education, that good cause
20 exists for failure to meet the March 1 deadline. The board of
21 directors of a receiving school district may adopt a policy
22 granting the superintendent of the school district authority to
23 approve open enrollment applications submitted after the March
24 1 deadline. The board of the receiving district shall take
25 action to approve the request if good cause exists. If the
26 request is granted, the board shall transmit a copy of the form
27 to the parent or guardian and the school district of residence
28 within five days after board action. A denial of a request by
29 the board of a receiving district is not subject to appeal.

30 *b.* If a resident district believes that a receiving
31 district is violating this subsection, the resident district
32 may, within fifteen days after board action by the receiving
33 district, submit an appeal to the director of the department
34 of education.

35 *c.* The director of the department of education, or the

1 director's designee, shall attempt to mediate the dispute to
2 reach approval by both boards as provided in subsection 12A.
3 If approval is not reached under mediation, the director or
4 the director's designee shall conduct a hearing and shall hear
5 testimony from both boards. Within ten days following the
6 hearing, the director shall render a decision upholding or
7 reversing the decision by the board of the receiving district.
8 Within five days of the director's decision, the board may
9 appeal the decision of the director to the state board of
10 education under the procedures set forth in chapter 290.

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 3B. Open enrollment applications filed
12 after March 1 of the preceding school year that do not qualify
13 for good cause as provided in subsection 3A shall be subject
14 to the approval of the board of the resident district and
15 the board of the receiving district. The parent or guardian
16 shall send notification to the district of residence and the
17 receiving district that the parent or guardian seeks to enroll
18 the parent's or guardian's child in the receiving district. A
19 decision of either board to deny an application filed under
20 this subsection involving repeated acts of harassment of the
21 student or serious health condition of the student that the
22 resident district cannot adequately address is subject to
23 appeal under section 290.1. The state board shall exercise
24 broad discretion to achieve just and equitable results that are
25 in the best interest of the affected child or children.

26 Sec. 26. Section 282.18, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
27 to read as follows:

28 4. A request under this section is for a period of not less
29 than one year. If the request is for more than one year and
30 the parent or guardian desires to have the pupil enroll in a
31 different district, the parent or guardian may petition the
32 current receiving district by March 1 of the previous school
33 year for permission to enroll the pupil in a different district
34 for a period of not less than one year. Upon receipt of such a
35 request, the current receiving district board may act on the

1 request to transfer to the other school district at the next
2 regularly scheduled board meeting after the receipt of the
3 request. The new receiving district shall enroll the pupil
4 in the district unless there is insufficient classroom space
5 in the district or the district is subject to court-ordered
6 desegregation and enrollment of the pupil would adversely
7 affect implementation of the desegregation order. A denial of
8 a request to change district enrollment within the approval
9 period is not subject to appeal. A However, a pupil who has
10 been in attendance in another district under this section
11 may return to the district of residence and enroll at any
12 time, once the parent or guardian has notified the district of
13 residence and the receiving district in writing of the decision
14 to enroll the pupil in the district of residence.

15 Sec. 27. Section 282.18, subsection 9, paragraph a,
16 subparagraph (8), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

17 (8) If the pupil participates in open enrollment because
18 of circumstances that meet the definition of good cause. For
19 purposes of this ~~subparagraph~~ section, "*good cause*" means
20 a change in a child's residence due to a change in family
21 residence, a change in a child's residence from the residence
22 of one parent or guardian to the residence of a different
23 parent or guardian, a change in the state in which the family
24 residence is located, a change in a child's parents' marital
25 status, a guardianship or custody proceeding, placement in
26 foster care, adoption, participation in a foreign exchange
27 program, initial placement of a prekindergarten student in
28 a special education program requiring specially designed
29 instruction, or participation in a substance use disorder or
30 mental health treatment program, a change in the status of a
31 child's resident district such as removal of accreditation
32 by the state board, surrender of accreditation, or permanent
33 closure of a nonpublic school, revocation of a charter school
34 contract as provided in section 256E.10 or 256F.8, the failure
35 of negotiations for a whole grade sharing, reorganization,

1 dissolution agreement, or the rejection of a current whole
2 grade sharing agreement, or reorganization plan.

3 Sec. 28. Section 282.18, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
4 following new subsections:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. *a.* If a pupil participating in
6 open enrollment is truant as defined in section 299.8, the
7 board of directors of the receiving district may prohibit
8 the pupil from remaining enrolled in the receiving district,
9 and from enrolling in the receiving district in the future,
10 after providing notice and an opportunity to be heard to the
11 pupil's parent or guardian. A receiving district shall send
12 notification of the receiving district's decision to prohibit
13 the pupil from remaining enrolled in the receiving district
14 pursuant to this paragraph to the pupil's parent or guardian
15 and to the pupil's sending district.

16 *b.* The sending district shall enroll the pupil who is
17 prohibited from remaining enrolled in the receiving district
18 pursuant to paragraph "a".

19 *c.* This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the
20 pupil's parent or guardian from filing a request to transfer
21 pursuant to subsection 2, paragraph "a", subsequent to the
22 receiving district's decision to prohibit the pupil from
23 remaining enrolled in the receiving district.

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. An application for open enrollment
25 may be granted at any time with approval of the resident and
26 receiving districts.

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 12B. The deadlines specified in subsection
28 2, paragraph "a", shall not apply to a child whose parent or
29 guardian is filing a notification that the parent or guardian
30 intends to open enroll the child in a public school in another
31 school district for purposes of receiving full-time instruction
32 under section 256.43.

33 Sec. 29. Section 290.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
34 follows:

35 **290.1 Appeal to state board.**

1 An affected pupil, or the parent or guardian of an affected
2 pupil who is a minor, who is aggrieved by a decision or order
3 of the board of directors of a school corporation in a matter
4 of law or fact, or a decision or order of a board of directors
5 under section 282.18, subsection 3B, may, within thirty days
6 after the rendition of the decision or the making of the order,
7 appeal the decision or order to the state board of education;
8 the basis of the proceedings shall be an affidavit filed with
9 the state board by the party aggrieved within the time for
10 taking the appeal, which affidavit shall set forth any error
11 complained of in a plain and concise manner.

12 Sec. 30. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies
13 to applications and notifications related to open enrollment
14 submitted under section 282.18 on or after the effective date
15 of this division of this Act.

16 DIVISION IX

17 DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION

18 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 261J.1 Definitions.

19 As used in this chapter:

20 1. "*Diversity, equity, and inclusion*" includes all of the
21 following:

22 a. Any effort to manipulate or otherwise influence the
23 composition of the faculty or student body with reference to
24 race, sex, color, or ethnicity, apart from ensuring colorblind
25 and sex-neutral admissions and hiring in accordance with state
26 and federal antidiscrimination laws.

27 b. Any effort to promote differential treatment of or
28 provide special benefits to individuals on the basis of race,
29 color, or ethnicity.

30 c. Any effort to promote or promulgate policies and
31 procedures designed or implemented with reference to race,
32 color, or ethnicity.

33 d. Any effort to promote or promulgate trainings,
34 programming, or activities designed or implemented with
35 reference to race, color, ethnicity, gender identity, or sexual

1 orientation.

2 e. Any effort to promote, as the official position of
3 the public institution of higher education, a particular,
4 widely contested opinion referencing unconscious or implicit
5 bias, cultural appropriation, allyship, transgender ideology,
6 microaggressions, group marginalization, antiracism, systemic
7 oppression, social justice, intersectionality, neo-pronouns,
8 heteronormativity, disparate impact, gender theory, racial
9 privilege, sexual privilege, or any related formulation of
10 these concepts.

11 2. *"Diversity, equity, and inclusion office"* means any
12 division, office, center, or other unit of a public institution
13 of higher education that is responsible for creating,
14 developing, designing, implementing, organizing, planning,
15 or promoting policies, programming, training, practices,
16 activities, or procedures related to diversity, equity, and
17 inclusion. *"Diversity, equity, and inclusion office"* does not
18 include any of the following:

19 a. An office staffed exclusively by licensed attorneys and
20 paralegal and secretarial support for the licensed attorneys,
21 and certified by the attorney general as operating with the
22 sole and exclusive mission of ensuring legal compliance with
23 the public institution of higher education's obligations under
24 Tit. IX of the federal Education Amendments Act of 1972, 20
25 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., as amended, the federal Americans with
26 Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq., as amended,
27 the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, 29
28 U.S.C. §621 et seq., as amended, the federal Civil Rights
29 Act of 1964, Pub. L. No. 88-352, as amended, or any other
30 applicable federal or state law or a court order.

31 b. An academic department within a public institution of
32 higher education that exists primarily for the purpose of
33 offering courses for degree credit and that does not establish
34 a policy or procedures to which other departments of the public
35 institution of higher education are subject.

1 *c.* An office solely engaged in new student recruitment.

2 *d.* A registered student organization.

3 3. "*Public institution of higher education*" means an
4 institution of higher learning governed by the state board of
5 regents.

6 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. **261J.2 Diversity, equity, and**
7 **inclusion office prohibited.**

8 A public institution of higher education shall not, except
9 as otherwise provided by federal or state law or accreditation
10 standards, do any of the following:

11 1. Establish or maintain a diversity, equity, and inclusion
12 office.

13 2. Hire or assign an employee of the public institution of
14 higher education, or contract with a third party, to perform
15 duties of a diversity, equity, or inclusion office.

16 3. Compel, require, induce, or solicit any person to
17 provide a diversity, equity, and inclusion statement, or
18 give preferential consideration to any person based on the
19 provisions of a diversity, equity, and inclusion statement.

20 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **261J.3 Restrictions on use of moneys.**

21 1. A public institution of higher education shall not,
22 except as otherwise provided by federal or state law or
23 accreditation standards, expend any moneys appropriated by the
24 general assembly or any other moneys derived from bequests,
25 charges, deposits, donations, endowments, fees, grants, gifts,
26 income, receipts, tuition, or any other source to establish,
27 sustain, support, or staff a diversity, equity, and inclusion
28 office.

29 2. Subsection 1 shall not be construed to cover or affect a
30 public institution of higher education's funding of any of the
31 following:

32 *a.* Academic course instruction.

33 *b.* Research or creative works by the public institution
34 of higher education's students, faculty, or other research
35 personnel, and the dissemination of such research or creative

1 works.

2 *c.* Activities of registered student organizations.

3 *d.* Arrangements for guest speakers and performers with
4 short-term engagements.

5 *e.* Mental or physical health services provided by licensed
6 professionals.

7 3. Subsection 1 shall not be construed as prohibiting bona
8 fide qualifications based on sex that are reasonably necessary
9 to the normal operation of public higher education.

10 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. **261J.4 Reporting.**

11 Each public institution of higher education shall, on or
12 before December 1 of each year, submit an annual report to the
13 general assembly and the governor that certifies the public
14 institution of higher education's compliance with this chapter.

15 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. **261J.5 Enforcement.**

16 Any person may notify the attorney general of a public
17 institution of higher education's potential violation of
18 section 261J.2. The attorney general may bring an action
19 against a public institution of higher education for a writ of
20 mandamus to compel the public institution of higher education
21 to comply with section 261J.2.

22 Sec. 36. FY 2025-2026 APPROPRIATIONS — REALLOCATION. At
23 the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, all
24 unexpended moneys appropriated by the general assembly for the
25 fiscal year that would have been expended on diversity, equity,
26 and inclusion offices or diversity, equity, and inclusion
27 officers on or after the effective date of this division of
28 this Act are reallocated to the Iowa workforce grant and
29 incentive program fund established pursuant to section 256.230,
30 subsection 8.

31 Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
32 effect July 1, 2025.

33

DIVISION X

34 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS — PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH COMMITTEE

35 Sec. 38. Section 262.9, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended

1 to read as follows:

2 2. a. Elect a president of each of the institutions of
3 higher learning; a treasurer and a secretarial officer for each
4 institution annually; professors, instructors, officers, and
5 employees; and fix their compensation.

6 b. When electing a president of an institution of higher
7 learning, the board may use a presidential selection committee.
8 Only members of the board shall serve as voting members of a
9 presidential selection committee.

10

DIVISION XI

11

IOWA TUITION GRANTS

12 Sec. 39. Section 256.183, subsection 1, unnumbered
13 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

14 "*Accredited private institution*" means an institution of
15 higher learning located in Iowa which is operated privately
16 and not controlled or administered by any state agency or
17 any subdivision of the state and which meets the criteria in
18 paragraphs "a" and "b" and all of the criteria in paragraphs "d"
19 through "i" "j", except that institutions defined in paragraph
20 "c" of this subsection are exempt from the requirements of
21 paragraphs "a" and "b":

22 Sec. 40. Section 256.183, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
23 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

24 NEW PARAGRAPH. *j.* (1) Annually, beginning December 15,
25 2025, files a report with the commission, the department of
26 workforce development, and the general assembly that provides
27 all of the following information and statistics for the
28 previous academic year:

29 (a) The amount of students who are enrolled in the
30 institution and who receive a tuition grant under this subpart.

31 (b) The academic majors or courses of study in which
32 the students described in subparagraph division (a) are
33 participating.

34 (c) An estimate of the amount of students who were enrolled
35 in the institution in the previous academic year, received a

1 tuition grant under this subpart, and who entered a high-demand
2 job, as defined in section 84A.1B, subsection 14, after
3 graduating from the institution.

4 (d) An estimate of the amount of students who were enrolled
5 in the institution in the previous academic year, received a
6 tuition grant under this subpart, and who remained a resident
7 of this state after graduating from the institution.

8 (2) If an institution fails to timely file the report
9 described in subparagraph (1), students enrolled in the
10 institution shall not be eligible to receive tuition grants
11 under this subpart for the subsequent academic year.

12 (3) The department of workforce development shall review
13 the report filed pursuant to subparagraph (1).

14 Sec. 41. Section 256.183, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
15 amended to read as follows:

16 3. "*Eligible institution*" means an institution of higher
17 learning located in Iowa which is operated privately and
18 not controlled or administered by any state agency or any
19 subdivision of the state, which is not exempt from taxation
20 under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and which
21 meets all of the criteria in subsection 1, paragraphs "d"
22 through "i" "j", and is a school of barbering and cosmetology
23 arts and sciences licensed under chapter 157 and is accredited
24 by a national accrediting agency recognized by the United
25 States department of education. For the fiscal year beginning
26 July 1, 2017, such a school of barbering and cosmetology arts
27 and sciences shall provide a matching aggregate amount of
28 institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five
29 percent of the amount received by the institution's students
30 for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 256.191. For
31 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the school of barbering
32 and cosmetology arts and sciences shall provide a matching
33 aggregate amount of institutional financial aid equal to at
34 least eighty-five percent of the amount received in that fiscal
35 year. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019,

1 and each succeeding fiscal year, the matching aggregate amount
2 of institutional financial aid shall be at least equal to the
3 match provided by eligible institutions under section 261.9,
4 subsection 3, paragraph "a", Code 2023.

5 DIVISION XII

6 IOWA DYSLEXIA BOARD

7 Sec. 42. Section 256.32A, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
8 amended to read as follows:

9 5. This section is repealed July 1, ~~2025~~ 2027.

10 DIVISION XIII

11 OPEN ENROLLMENT — STATE AID

12 Sec. 43. Section 257.31, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph
13 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

14 If a district has unusual circumstances, creating an unusual
15 need for additional funds, including but not limited to the
16 circumstances enumerated in paragraphs ~~"a" through "n"~~ this
17 subsection, the committee may grant supplemental aid to the
18 district from any funds appropriated to the department of
19 education for the use of the school budget review committee
20 for the purposes of this subsection. The school budget
21 review committee shall review a school district's unexpended
22 fund balance prior to any decision regarding unusual finance
23 circumstances. Such aid shall be miscellaneous income and
24 shall not be included in district cost. In addition to or as
25 an alternative to granting supplemental aid the committee may
26 establish a modified supplemental amount for the district. The
27 school budget review committee shall review a school district's
28 unspent balance prior to any decision to establish a modified
29 supplemental amount under this subsection.

30 Sec. 44. Section 257.31, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended
31 by adding the following new paragraph:

32 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. (1) The percentage of students enrolled
33 in the school district as the result of open enrollment
34 under section 282.18 is equal to or greater than forty-five
35 percent of the total number of students enrolled in the school

1 district. The committee shall not approve supplemental aid or
2 a modified supplemental amount that exceeds an amount equal
3 to fifty percent of the product of the net change in the
4 school district's expected enrollment due to open enrollment
5 multiplied by the sum of the following amounts:

6 (a) The difference between the district's regular program
7 district cost per pupil minus the regular program state cost
8 per pupil.

9 (b) The teacher salary supplement district cost per pupil.

10 (c) The professional development supplement district cost
11 per pupil.

12 (d) The early intervention supplement district cost per
13 pupil.

14 (2) Prior to filing a request for supplemental aid or a
15 modified supplemental amount based on the grounds specified
16 in this paragraph, the board of directors shall hold a public
17 hearing on the issue and shall publish the notice of the time
18 and place of the public hearing. Notice of the time and place
19 of the public hearing shall be published not less than ten nor
20 more than twenty days before the public hearing in a newspaper
21 that is a newspaper of general circulation in the school
22 district.

23 (3) A school district is not eligible for supplemental aid
24 or a modified supplemental amount under this paragraph if a
25 majority of the students enrolled in the school district as
26 the result of open enrollment are students receiving online
27 instruction from a private provider under section 256.43,
28 subsection 2.

29 (4) A school district is only eligible for supplemental aid
30 or a modified supplemental amount under this paragraph for the
31 budget year beginning July 1, 2024.

32 Sec. 45. SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE — MODIFIED
33 SUPPLEMENTAL AMOUNT. If a school district is granted a
34 modified supplemental amount under section 257.31, subsection
35 5, for the budget year beginning July 1, 2024, the school

S-5190 (Continued)

1 district's combined property tax rate per one thousand dollars
2 for all school district levies for the budget year beginning
3 July 1, 2025, shall not exceed the combined property tax rate
4 for all such levies for the budget year beginning July 1, 2024.

5 Sec. 46. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
6 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

7 Sec. 47. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies
8 July 1, 2024, for school budget years beginning on or after
9 that date.>

10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting
11 <An Act relating to and making appropriations to the education
12 system, including the funding and operation of the department
13 for the blind, department of education, and state board of
14 regents; modifying provisions related to compulsory education,
15 open enrollment, the state board of regents presidential search
16 committee, the Iowa tuition grants program, and the Iowa
17 dyslexia board; establishing restrictions related to diversity,
18 equity, and inclusion efforts of institutions of higher
19 education governed by the state board of regents; providing
20 penalties; and including effective date and applicability
21 provisions.>

By JEFF TAYLOR

S-5190 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 2436

S-5197

1 Amend Senate File 2436 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 FY 2024-2025 APPROPRIATIONS

6 Section 1. JUDICIAL BRANCH.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
8 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
9 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts, or so
10 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
11 designated:

12 a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court
13 judges, district court judges, district associate judges,
14 associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial
15 magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of
16 the supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of
17 the district court, juvenile court officers, board of law
18 examiners, board of examiners of shorthand reporters, and
19 commission on judicial qualifications; receipt and disbursement
20 of child support payments; reimbursement of the auditor
21 of state for expenses incurred in completing audits of the
22 offices of the clerks of the district court during the fiscal
23 year beginning July 1, 2024; and maintenance, equipment, and
24 miscellaneous purposes:

25 \$201,018,878

26 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to
27 section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,
28 mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for
29 interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney
30 fees paid by the state public defender:

31 \$ 3,600,000

32 c. For payment of expenses for court-ordered services
33 provided to juveniles who are under the supervision of juvenile
34 court services, which expenses are a charge upon the state
35 pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4:

1 \$ 3,290,000

2 (1) Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
3 no more than \$1,556,000 is allocated to provide school-based
4 supervision of children under chapter 232, of which no more
5 than \$25,000 may be used for purposes of training.

6 (2) Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision
7 of law to the contrary, the moneys appropriated in this
8 lettered paragraph shall be distributed to the judicial
9 districts as determined by the state court administrator. The
10 state court administrator shall make the determination of the
11 distribution amounts within thirty days of the date on which
12 the annual census data is released.

13 (3) Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of
14 law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not
15 order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant
16 to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered
17 services moneys available in the district court distribution
18 amounts to pay for the service. The chief juvenile court
19 officer shall encourage use of the moneys appropriated in this
20 lettered paragraph such that there are sufficient moneys to pay
21 for all court-ordered services during the entire fiscal year.
22 The chief juvenile court officer shall attempt to anticipate
23 potential surpluses and shortfalls in the distribution amounts
24 and shall cooperatively request the state court administrator
25 to transfer moneys between the judicial districts' distribution
26 amounts as prudent.

27 (4) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
28 a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay
29 for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order
30 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state
31 under section 232.141, subsection 4.

32 (5) Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
33 no more than \$83,000 may be used by the judicial branch
34 for administration of the requirements under this lettered
35 paragraph.

1 (6) Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
2 an amount not to exceed the actual cost of the annual
3 membership fee is allocated to the judicial branch to support
4 the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with
5 the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section
6 232.173.

7 (7) Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
8 this lettered paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated
9 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall
10 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated
11 until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2027.

12 d. For juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services
13 pursuant to section 232.192:

14 \$ 12,253,000

15 (1) Any state moneys saved as a result of efforts by
16 juvenile court services to earn a federal fund match pursuant
17 to Tit. IV-E of the federal Family First Prevention Services
18 Act of 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-123, for juvenile court services
19 administration is appropriated to the judicial branch for
20 purposes of this lettered paragraph.

21 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
22 this lettered paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated
23 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall
24 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated
25 until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2027.

26 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal
27 processing, shall use the current state budget system, the
28 state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting
29 system in administration of programs and payments for services,
30 and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and
31 budgeting systems.

32 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial
33 statements to the legislative services agency and the
34 department of management containing all appropriated accounts
35 in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status

1 reports and personal services usage reports of the department
2 of administrative services. The monthly financial statements
3 shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage
4 spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on
5 a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and
6 dollars.

7 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the
8 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees,
9 surcharges, or similar amounts.

10 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices
11 of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties
12 and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably
13 possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens
14 of each county. An office of the clerk of the district court
15 shall be open regular courthouse hours.

16 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under
17 section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the
18 appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial
19 branch in this division of this Act, unless notice of the
20 revisions is given to the legislative services agency prior
21 to the effective date. The notice shall include information
22 on the judicial branch's rationale for making the changes and
23 details concerning the workload and performance measures upon
24 which the changes are based.

25 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update to
26 the legislative services agency and department of management
27 specifying the amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs
28 collected using the Iowa court information system since the
29 last report. The judicial branch shall continue to facilitate
30 the sharing of vital sentencing and other information with
31 other state departments and governmental agencies involved in
32 the criminal justice system through the Iowa court information
33 system.

34 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general
35 assembly and department of management by January 1, 2025,

1 concerning the amounts received and expended from the court
2 technology and modernization fund created in section 602.8108,
3 subsection 7, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023,
4 and ending June 30, 2024, and the plans for expenditures from
5 each fund during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
6 ending June 30, 2025.

7 Sec. 2. CIVIL TRIALS — LOCATION. Notwithstanding any
8 provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July
9 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, if all parties in a case
10 agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a
11 county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even
12 if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial
13 district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved
14 pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case
15 as if a change of venue occurred.

16 Sec. 3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section
17 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
18 ending June 30, 2025, a judicial officer may waive travel
19 reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's
20 county of residence to conduct official judicial business.

21 Sec. 4. JUDICIAL OFFICER — UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding
22 the annual salary rates for judicial officers established by
23 this division of this Act for the fiscal year beginning July
24 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the supreme court may by
25 order place all judicial officers on unpaid leave status on any
26 day employees of the judicial branch are placed on temporary
27 layoff status. The biweekly pay of the judicial officers shall
28 be reduced accordingly for the pay period in which the unpaid
29 leave date occurred in the same manner as for noncontract
30 employees of the judicial branch. Through the course of the
31 fiscal year, the judicial branch may use an amount equal to
32 the aggregate amount of salary reductions due to the judicial
33 officer unpaid leave days for any purpose other than for
34 judicial salaries.

35 Sec. 5. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent

1 of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize
2 the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic
3 communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year
4 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025.

5 Sec. 6. SALARIES — STATE COURT JUSTICES, JUDGES, AND
6 MAGISTRATES.

7 1. The salary rates specified in subsection 2 are for the
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, effective for the pay
9 period beginning June 21, 2024, and for subsequent fiscal
10 years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The
11 salaries provided for in this section shall be paid from moneys
12 appropriated to the judicial branch pursuant to this division
13 of this Act or any other Act of the general assembly.

14 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the
15 persons holding the judicial positions indicated during the
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, effective with the pay
17 period beginning June 21, 2024, and for subsequent pay periods:

- 18 a. Chief justice of the supreme court:
19 \$ 205,911
- 20 b. Each justice of the supreme court:
21 \$ 196,692
- 22 c. Chief judge of the court of appeals:
23 \$ 184,400
- 24 d. Each associate judge of the court of appeals:
25 \$ 178,253
- 26 e. Each chief judge of a judicial district:
27 \$ 172,106
- 28 f. Each district judge except the chief judge of a judicial
29 district:
30 \$ 165,959
- 31 g. Each district associate judge:
32 \$ 147,520
- 33 h. Each associate juvenile judge:
34 \$ 147,520
- 35 i. Each associate probate judge:

1	.....	\$	147,520
2	j. Each judicial magistrate:		
3	.....	\$	45,484
4	k. Each senior judge:		
5	.....	\$	9,834

6 3. Persons receiving salary rates established under this
7 section shall not receive any additional salary adjustments
8 provided by this division of this Act or any other Act of the
9 general assembly.

10 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
11 this Act enacting salaries for state court justices, judges,
12 and magistrates takes effect June 21, 2024.

13 DIVISION II

14 JUDICIAL RETIREMENT FUND

15 Sec. 8. Section 602.9104, Code 2024, is amended by adding
16 the following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Any change to the required contribution
18 rate shall be shared between judges and the state in the same
19 proportion as the required contribution rate.

20 Sec. 9. Section 602.9104, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
21 amended to read as follows:

22 4. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
23 requires:

24 *a.* ~~"Actuarial valuation" means an actuarial valuation of the~~
25 ~~judicial retirement system or an annual actuarial update of an~~
26 ~~actuarial valuation, as required pursuant to section 602.9116.~~

27 *b.* ~~"Fully funded status" means that the most recent~~
28 ~~actuarial valuation reflects that the funded status of the~~
29 ~~system is at least one hundred percent, based upon the benefits~~
30 ~~provided for judges through the judicial retirement system as~~
31 ~~of July 1, 2006.~~

32 *c.* ~~"Judge's required contribution" means an amount equal~~
33 ~~to the basic salary of the judge multiplied by the following~~
34 ~~applicable percentage:~~

35 ~~(1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending~~

1 ~~June 30, 2009, seven and seven-tenths percent.~~

2 ~~(2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and ending~~
3 ~~June 30, 2010, eight and seven-tenths percent.~~

4 ~~(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and for each~~
5 ~~subsequent fiscal year until the system attains fully funded~~
6 ~~status, nine and thirty-five hundredths percent.~~

7 ~~(4) Commencing with the first fiscal year in which the~~
8 ~~system attains fully funded status, and for each subsequent~~
9 ~~fiscal year, the percentage rate equal to forty percent of the~~
10 ~~required contribution percentage rate equal to thirty-five~~
11 ~~percent of the required contribution rate.~~

12 ~~d. b.~~ *"Required contribution rate"* means that percentage
13 of the basic salary of all judges covered under this article
14 equal to the actuarially required contribution rate determined
15 by the actuary pursuant to section 602.9116. The required
16 contribution rate shall not vary by more than one percentage
17 point from the required contribution rate for the prior fiscal
18 year.

19 ~~e. c.~~ *"State's required contribution"* means an amount equal
20 to the basic salary of all judges covered under this article
21 multiplied by the ~~following applicable percentage:~~

22 ~~(1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and for each~~
23 ~~subsequent fiscal year until the system attains fully funded~~
24 ~~status, thirty and six-tenths percent.~~

25 ~~(2) Commencing with the first fiscal year in which the~~
26 ~~system attains fully funded status, and for each subsequent~~
27 ~~fiscal year, the percentage rate equal to sixty percent of~~
28 ~~the required contribution percentage rate equal to sixty-five~~
29 ~~percent of the required contribution rate.~~>

30 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <fund> and inserting
31 <fund,>

32 3. Title page, by striking line 3.

By JULIAN GARRETT

S-5197 (Continued)

[S-5197](#) FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 2437

S-5200

1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2024-2025

6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is
7 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
8 department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning
9 July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amounts,
10 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
11 designated:

12 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
15 equivalent positions:

16	\$ 1,369,205
17	FTEs 15.00

18 2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
20 purposes:

21	\$ 8,145,736
----------	--------------

22 a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department
23 of health and human services shall be submitted to the
24 department on at least a monthly basis.

25 b. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be
26 submitted monthly to the general assembly.

27 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

28 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the
29 continuation of the home ownership assistance program for
30 persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of
31 the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:

32	\$ 2,200,000
----------	--------------

33 DIVISION II

34 AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES — FY 2024-2025

35 Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — AGING

1 AND DISABILITY SERVICES. There is appropriated from the
2 general fund of the state to the department of health and human
3 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
4 June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
5 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

6 For aging programs for the department of health and human
7 services and area agencies on aging to provide citizens of
8 Iowa who are 60 years of age and older with case management;
9 Iowa's aging and disabilities resource centers; for the
10 return to community program; for the purposes of chapter 231E,
11 to administer the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and
12 exploitation program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance
13 with the requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of
14 1965, 42 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended; for the reporting
15 and evaluation of cases of dependant adult abuse pursuant to
16 chapter 235B; and for other services which may include but are
17 not limited to adult day, respite care, chore, information
18 and assistance, and material aid, for information and options
19 counseling for persons with disabilities, and for salaries,
20 support, administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous
21 purposes:

22 \$ 19,088,714

23 1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to
24 supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To
25 receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area
26 agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other
27 sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds
28 appropriated in this section may be used for services not
29 specifically enumerated in this section only if approved by the
30 department as part of an area agency on aging's area plan.

31 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$949,282
32 shall be used for the family support center component of the
33 comprehensive family support program under chapter 225C,
34 subchapter V.

35 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$33,632 shall

1 be used to build community capacity through the coordination
2 and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the
3 consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871 (S.D.
4 Iowa, July 14, 1994).

5 DIVISION III

6 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH — FY 2024-2025

7 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES —
8 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH. There is appropriated from the general fund
9 of the state to the department of health and human services for
10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
11 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
12 to be used for the purposes designated:

13 For behavioral health prevention, treatment, and recovery
14 efforts to reduce the prevalence of the use of, provide
15 treatment for, and support recovery from tobacco and substance
16 use and misuse pursuant to the applicable policy, purpose,
17 and intent described in sections 125.1 and 142A.1, alcohol,
18 problem gambling, and other addictive behaviors. Activities
19 shall align with accepted best practice guidance standards for
20 behavioral health including those published by the centers for
21 disease control and prevention and the substance abuse and
22 mental health services administration of the United States
23 department of health and human services for health promotion;
24 universal, selective, and indicated prevention; treatment; and
25 recovery services and supports; and shall include a 24-hour
26 helpline, public information resources, professional training,
27 youth prevention, program evaluation, and efforts at the state
28 and local levels:

29 \$ 24,400,114

30 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$300,000 shall
31 be used to support the work of the children’s behavioral health
32 system including evidence-based behavioral health prevention,
33 treatment, and recovery services and supports for children and
34 their families pursuant to the intent specified in section
35 225C.6B, subsection 1.

1 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$950,000
2 shall be used for an integrated substance use disorder managed
3 care system. The department shall maintain the level of mental
4 health and substance use disorder treatment services provided
5 by the managed care contractors. The department shall take the
6 steps necessary to continue the federal waivers as needed to
7 maintain the level of services.

8 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — SPORTS
9 WAGERING RECEIPTS FUND. There is appropriated from the sports
10 wagering receipts fund created in section 8.57, subsection 6,
11 to the department of health and human services for the fiscal
12 year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the
13 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
14 used for behavioral health prevention, treatment, and recovery
15 efforts to reduce the prevalence of the use of, provide
16 treatment for, and support recovery from tobacco and substance
17 use and misuse pursuant to the applicable policy, purpose, and
18 intent described in sections 125.1 and 142A.1, alcohol, problem
19 gambling, and other addictive behaviors:
20 \$ 1,750,000

21 DIVISION IV

22 PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2024-2025

23 Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — PUBLIC
24 HEALTH. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
25 state to the department of health and human services for the
26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025,
27 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
28 used for the purposes designated:

29 For programs that support health promotion, protect the
30 health and safety of the public, conduct disease surveillance
31 and investigation to reduce the incidence of morbidity and
32 mortality, serve individuals with chronic conditions including
33 but not limited to cancer, support the Iowa donor registry as
34 specified in section 142C.18, and strengthen the health care
35 delivery system and workforce to improve health outcomes for

S-5200 (Continued)

1 all Iowans:

2 \$ 22,531,821

3 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,100,000
4 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account
5 created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and is
6 appropriated from the account to the department to be used for
7 the purposes of the medical residency training state matching
8 grants program as specified in section 135.176.

9 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the following
10 amounts are allocated to be used as follows to support the
11 goals of increased access, health system integration, and
12 engagement:

13 a. \$600,000 is allocated to the Iowa prescription
14 drug corporation for continuation of the pharmaceutical
15 infrastructure for safety net providers originally established
16 as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108, and
17 for the prescription drug donation repository program created
18 in chapter 135M. Funds allocated under this paragraph shall
19 be distributed in their entirety for the purpose specified on
20 July 1, 2024.

21 b. \$374,000 is allocated to free clinics and free clinics
22 of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide coordination,
23 provider recruitment, service delivery, and provision of
24 assistance to patients in securing a medical home inclusive
25 of oral health care. Of the funds allocated, \$40,000 shall
26 be used to cover fees associated with using an electronic
27 prescribing system. Funds allocated under this paragraph shall
28 be distributed in their entirety for the purpose specified on
29 July 1, 2024.

30 c. \$25,000 is allocated to the Iowa association of rural
31 health clinics for necessary infrastructure and service
32 delivery transformation. Funds allocated under this paragraph
33 shall be distributed in their entirety for the purpose
34 specified on July 1, 2024.

35 d. \$225,000 is allocated to the Polk county medical society

1 for continuation of the safety net provider patients access
2 to specialty care initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts,
3 chapter 218, section 109. Funds allocated under this paragraph
4 shall be distributed in their entirety for the purpose
5 specified on July 1, 2024.

6 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$800,000
7 shall be used for rural psychiatric residencies to annually
8 fund eight psychiatric residents who will provide mental health
9 services in underserved areas of the state.

10 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$560,000 shall
11 be deposited in the state-funded family medicine obstetrics
12 fellowship program fund to be used for the state-funded family
13 medicine obstetrics fellowship program, in accordance with
14 section 135.193.

15 5. The department shall work with the board established
16 in chapter 135D to develop plans for program enhancements
17 in the Iowa health information network for the purpose of
18 empowering Iowa patients to access and direct their health
19 information utilizing the Iowa health information network.
20 Program enhancements shall protect data privacy, facilitate the
21 interchange of health data for the purpose of improving public
22 health outcomes, and increase participation by health care
23 providers.

24 6. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under
25 the control of the state board of regents shall not receive
26 indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.
27 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the
28 department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.

29 DIVISION V

30 COMMUNITY ACCESS AND ELIGIBILITY — FY 2024-2025

31 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — COMMUNITY
32 ACCESS AND ELIGIBILITY. There is appropriated from the
33 general fund of the state to the department of health and human
34 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
35 June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is

S-5200 (Continued)

1 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

2 To be used for salaries, support, maintenance, and
3 miscellaneous purposes and for family investment program (FIP)
4 assistance in accordance with chapter 239B, and for other costs
5 associated with providing needs-based benefits or assistance
6 including but not limited to maternal and child health, oral
7 health, obesity prevention, the promoting independence and
8 self-sufficiency through employment, job opportunities and
9 basic skills (PROMISE JOBS) program, supplemental nutrition
10 assistance program (SNAP) employment and training, the FIP
11 diversion program, family planning, rent reimbursement,
12 and eligibility determinations for medical assistance, food
13 assistance, and the children's health insurance program:

14 \$ 68,043,944

15 1. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP,
16 the federal share of support collections shall be credited to
17 the child support services appropriation made in this division
18 of this Act. Of the remainder of the assigned child support
19 collections received by child support services, a portion
20 shall be credited to community access and eligibility, and
21 the remaining funds may be used to increase recoveries, to
22 sustain cash flow in the child support payments account, or for
23 technology needs. If child support collections assigned under
24 FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise determined not
25 to be required for maintenance of effort, the state share of
26 either amount may be transferred to or retained in the child
27 support payments account.

28 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,075,000
29 shall be used for continuation of the department's initiative
30 to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and
31 screening during a child's first five years. The funds shall
32 be used first to fully fund the current participating counties
33 to ensure that those counties are fully operational, with the
34 remaining funds to be used for expanding participation to
35 additional counties. The full implementation and expansion

1 shall include enhancing the scope of the initiative through
2 collaboration with the child health specialty clinics to
3 promote the use of developmental surveillance and screening to
4 support healthy child development through early identification
5 and response to both biomedical and social determinants of
6 healthy development by providing practitioner consultation
7 and continuous improvement through training and education,
8 particularly for children with behavioral conditions and
9 needs. The department shall also collaborate with the Medicaid
10 program and the child health specialty clinics to assist in
11 coordinating the activities of the first five initiative into
12 the establishment of patient-centered medical homes developed
13 to improve health quality and population health while reducing
14 health care costs. To the maximum extent possible, funding
15 allocated in this subsection shall be utilized as matching
16 funds for Medicaid program reimbursement.

17 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,145,102
18 is allocated to the Iowa commission on volunteer service for
19 programs and grants.

20 4. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under
21 the control of the state board of regents shall not receive
22 indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.
23 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the
24 department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.

25 CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

26 Sec. 7. CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES. There is appropriated from
27 the general fund of the state to the department of health and
28 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
29 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
30 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

31 For child support services, including salaries, support,
32 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

33 \$ 15,434,282

34 1. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be used
35 for services designed to increase compliance with the child

1 access provisions of court orders, including but not limited to
2 neutral visitation sites and mediation services.

3 2. The appropriation made to the department for child
4 support services may be used throughout the fiscal year in the
5 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for
6 cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily
7 draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount
8 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

9 TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK GRANT

10 Sec. 8. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK
11 GRANT. There is appropriated from the special fund created in
12 section 8.41 to the department of health and human services
13 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
14 30, 2025, from moneys received under the federal temporary
15 assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant pursuant
16 to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity
17 Reconciliation Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor
18 legislation, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
19 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

20 1. For community access and eligibility, FIP, the PROMISE
21 JOBS program, implementing family investment agreements in
22 accordance with chapter 239B, and for continuation of the
23 program promoting awareness of the benefits of a healthy
24 marriage:
25 \$ 12,988,627

26 2. For community access and eligibility to provide
27 pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that family
28 planning services are funded:
29 \$ 1,913,203

30 Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs
31 in existence on or before July 1, 2024, if the programs have
32 demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to
33 pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July
34 1, 2024, if the programs are based on existing models that
35 have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with

S-5200 (Continued)

1 the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208,
2 section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that
3 grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in
4 the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve
5 areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of
6 unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the
7 geographic area to be served by the grant.

8 3. For community access and eligibility to meet one of the
9 four core purposes of TANF as specified in 45 C.F.R. §260.20,
10 including by modernizing the program to promote economic
11 mobility and self-sufficiency, ensuring that families are able
12 to overcome benefit cliffs, encouraging healthy families, and
13 streamlining service delivery to reduce duplication:

14 \$ 5,000,000

15 4. For technology needs related to child support
16 modernization of the Iowa collections and reporting (ICAR)
17 system and for a closed loop referral system for the thrive
18 Iowa program:

19 \$ 5,000,000

20 5. For early intervention and supports for the family
21 development and self-sufficiency (FaDSS) grant program in
22 accordance with section 216A.107:

23 \$ 2,888,980

24 Of the funds allocated for the FaDSS grant program in this
25 subsection, not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used
26 for administrative purposes.

27 6. For early intervention and supports for child abuse
28 prevention grants:

29 \$ 125,000

30 7. For accountability, compliance, program integrity,
31 technology needs, and other resources necessary to meet federal
32 and state reporting, tracking, and case management requirements
33 and other departmental needs:

34 \$ 3,533,647

35 8. For state child care assistance:

1 \$ 47,166,826
 2 9. For child protective services:
 3 \$ 62,364,100
 4 10. For child protective services for the kinship stipend
 5 program:
 6 \$ 3,000,000

DIVISION VI

8 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — HEALTHY
 9 AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM AND OTHER HEALTH-RELATED PROGRAMS
 10 — FY 2024-2025

11 Sec. 9. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
 12 ASSISTANCE, AND HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM. There
 13 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 14 department of health and human services for the fiscal year
 15 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
 16 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 17 purposes designated:

18 For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated
 19 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement
 20 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2024, except as otherwise
 21 expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under
 22 federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of
 23 approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement
 24 for each abortion performed under the program; for the state
 25 supplementary assistance program; for the health insurance
 26 premium payment program; and for maintenance of the healthy and
 27 well kids in Iowa (Hawki) program pursuant to chapter 514I,
 28 including supplemental dental services, for receipt of federal
 29 financial participation under Tit. XXI of the federal Social
 30 Security Act, which creates the children's health insurance
 31 program; and for other specified health-related programs:
 32 \$ 1,650,866,536

33 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 34 \$1,605,063,804 is allocated for medical assistance program
 35 reimbursement and associated costs.

1 a. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$800,000 shall
2 be used for the renovation and construction of certain nursing
3 facilities, consistent with the provisions of chapter 249K.

4 b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$3,383,880
5 shall be used for program administration, outreach, and
6 enrollment activities of the state family planning services
7 program pursuant to section 217.41B, and of this amount, the
8 department may use \$200,000 for administrative expenses.

9 c. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
10 \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide for additional home and
11 community-based services waiver slots for individuals with an
12 intellectual disability.

13 2. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions
14 performed in our state. Funds appropriated under this section
15 shall not be used for abortions, unless otherwise authorized
16 under this section.

17 3. The provisions of this section relating to abortions
18 shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created
19 pursuant to chapter 249N.

20 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,479,762 is
21 allocated for the state supplementary assistance program.

22 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$41,322,970
23 is allocated for maintenance of the Hawki program pursuant
24 to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental services, for
25 receipt of federal financial participation under Tit. XXI of
26 the federal Social Security Act, which creates the children's
27 health insurance program.

28 HEALTH PROGRAM OPERATIONS

29 Sec. 10. HEALTH PROGRAM OPERATIONS. There is appropriated
30 from the general fund of the state to the department of health
31 and human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
32 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so
33 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
34 designated:

35 For health program operations and the autism support

1 program:

2 \$ 39,597,231

3 1. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
4 shall provide all state matching funds for survey and
5 certification activities performed by the department of
6 inspections, appeals, and licensing. The department of health
7 and human services is solely responsible for distributing the
8 federal matching funds for such activities.

9 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient
10 amount shall be used for the administration of the health
11 insurance premium payment program, including salaries, support,
12 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

13 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$750,000 shall
14 be used for the state poison control center. Pursuant to the
15 directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 102, the
16 federal matching funds available to the state poison control
17 center from the department under the federal Children's Health
18 Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009 allotment shall
19 be subject to the federal administrative cap rule of 10 percent
20 applicable to funding provided under Tit. XXI of the federal
21 Social Security Act and included within the department's
22 calculations of the cap.

23 4. Unless otherwise provided, annual increases for services
24 provided through contracts funded under this section shall
25 not exceed the amount by which the consumer price index for
26 all urban consumers increased during the most recently ended
27 calendar year.

28 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS

29 Sec. 11. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT — DEPARTMENT
30 OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. There is appropriated from the
31 pharmaceutical settlement account created in section 249A.33 to
32 the department of health and human services for the fiscal year
33 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
34 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
35 purposes designated:

1 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to
2 supplement the appropriation made in this Act for health
3 program operations under the medical assistance program for the
4 same fiscal year:

5 \$ 234,193

6 Sec. 12. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF
7 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to
8 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is
9 appropriated from the quality assurance trust fund created in
10 section 249L.4 to the department of health and human services
11 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30,
12 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
13 for the purposes designated:

14 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
15 general fund of the state to the department of health and human
16 services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

17 \$111,216,205

18 Sec. 13. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND —
19 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any
20 provision to the contrary and subject to the availability of
21 funds, there is appropriated from the hospital health care
22 access trust fund created in section 249M.4 to the department
23 of health and human services for the fiscal year beginning July
24 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so
25 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

26 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
27 general fund of the state to the department of health and human
28 services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

29 \$ 33,920,554

30 REIMBURSEMENT RATES

31 Sec. 14. REIMBURSEMENT RATES.

32 1. Reimbursement for medical assistance, state
33 supplementary assistance, and social service providers and
34 services reimbursed under the purview of the department of
35 health and human services shall remain at the reimbursement

1 rate or shall be determined pursuant to the reimbursement
2 methodology in effect on June 30, 2024, with the exception of
3 the following:

4 a. If reimbursement is otherwise negotiated by contract or
5 pursuant to an updated fee schedule.

6 b. As otherwise provided in this section.

7 2. a. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
8 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June
9 30, 2025, the department of health and human services shall
10 reimburse case-mix nursing facility rates at the amounts in
11 effect on June 30, 2024.

12 b. The department of health and human services shall
13 calculate each nursing facility's case-mix index for the period
14 beginning July 1, 2023, using weighting based on the current
15 patient driven payment model (PDPM) schedule. Rosters shall be
16 made to show a separate calculation to determine the average
17 case-mix index for a nursing-facility-wide case mix index, and
18 a case-mix index for the residents of a nursing facility who
19 are Medicaid recipients using all minimum data set reports by
20 the nursing facility for the previous semi-annual period using
21 a day weighted calculation.

22 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, Medicaid
23 provider rates shall be adjusted to 85 percent of the benchmark
24 rates based on the department's 2023 Medicaid rate review for
25 all of the following Medicaid providers:

26 a. Medical supply providers.

27 b. Physician assistants.

28 c. Physical therapists.

29 d. Occupational therapists.

30 e. Certified nurse midwives.

31 4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, reimbursement
32 rates for home and community-based services providers shall be
33 increased compared to the rates in effect on June 30, 2024, to
34 the extent possible within the state funding, including the
35 \$14,600,000 provided for this purpose.

S-5200 (Continued)

1 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, reimbursement
2 rates for community mental health centers shall be increased
3 compared to the rates in effect on June 30, 2024, to the extent
4 possible within the state funding, including the \$276,947
5 provided for this purpose.

6 6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, enhanced
7 reimbursement shall be provided within the additional \$369,000
8 appropriated for this purpose for a psychiatric medical
9 institution for children that meets the selection criteria
10 specified in 2024 Iowa Acts, House File 2402, or successor
11 legislation, if enacted.

12 7. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, the pharmacy
13 dispensing fee shall be adjusted within the additional \$500,000
14 appropriated for this purpose.

15 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, the
16 reimbursement rates for mental health providers shall be
17 increased within the additional \$2,104,186 appropriated for
18 this purpose.

19 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
20 residential-based supported community living provider
21 rates shall be increased within the additional \$1,352,750
22 appropriated for this purpose.

23 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
24 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to
25 be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment
26 (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments and
27 shall be adjusted to increase the rates to the extent possible
28 within the state funding appropriated. The department shall
29 continue to update the rates every two years to reflect the
30 most recent Medicare LUPA rates.

31 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
32 reimbursement rates for air medical services provided by an
33 entity that has over 40 years of experience and is the largest
34 community-based provider of air medical services shall be
35 increased within the additional \$250,000 appropriated for this

1 purpose.

2 DIVISION VII

3 FAMILY WELL-BEING AND PROTECTION — FY 2024-2025

4 STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

5 Sec. 15. STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated
6 from the general fund of the state to the department of health
7 and human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
8 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so
9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
10 designated:

11 For state child care assistance in accordance with section
12 237A.13:

13 \$ 34,966,931

14 1. If the appropriations made for purposes of the state
15 child care assistance program for the fiscal year are
16 determined to be insufficient, it is the intent of the general
17 assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for the fiscal year
18 in order to avoid establishment of waiting list requirements.

19 2. A portion of the state match for the federal child care
20 and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to
21 meet federal matching funds requirements through the state
22 general fund appropriation made for child development grants
23 and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

24 EARLY INTERVENTION AND SUPPORTS

25 Sec. 16. EARLY INTERVENTION AND SUPPORTS. There is
26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
27 department of health and human services for the fiscal year
28 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following
29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
30 purposes designated:

31 For promoting the optimum health status for children
32 and adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and for
33 families:

34 \$ 35,277,739

35 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, not more

1 than \$734,000 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for
2 parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa
3 (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106.

4 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,313,854 is
5 allocated for the FaDSS grant program. Of the funds allocated
6 for the FaDSS grant program in this subsection, not more than 5
7 percent of the funds shall be used for administration of the
8 grant program.

9 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$29,256,799
10 shall be used for the purposes of the early childhood Iowa fund
11 created in section 256I.11.

12 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000
13 shall be used for the purposes of program administration and
14 provision of pregnancy support services through the more
15 options for maternal support program in accordance with section
16 217.41C.

17 CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

18 Sec. 17. CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES. There is appropriated
19 from the general fund of the state to the department of health
20 and human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
21 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so
22 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
23 designated:

24 For child, family, and adoption services, and for salaries,
25 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
26 \$166,101,034

27 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,717,000
28 is allocated specifically for expenditure for fiscal year
29 2024-2025 through the decategorization services funding pools
30 and governance boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

31 2. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
32 may be used to provide other resources based on client need
33 required to support family preservation, emergency client need,
34 or family reunification efforts.

35 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient

1 amount is allocated for foster family care, group foster care
2 maintenance and services, shelter care, child welfare emergency
3 services, and supervised apartment living contracts.

4 4. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal
5 year beginning July 1, 2024, as the result of the expenditure
6 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal
7 year for a service or activity funded under this section, are
8 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding
9 for services and purposes provided for under this section.
10 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance
11 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
12 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but
13 shall remain available for the purposes designated until the
14 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

15 5. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$748,000
16 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered
17 services provided to children who are under the supervision
18 of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state
19 pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.

20 b. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of
21 law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not
22 order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant
23 to section 232.141 if the court-ordered services distribution
24 amount is insufficient to pay for the service.

25 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,658,000
26 shall be used for the child protection center grant program for
27 child protection centers located in Iowa in accordance with
28 section 135.118. The grant amounts under the program shall be
29 equalized so that each center receives a uniform base amount of
30 \$245,000, and so that the remaining funds are awarded through
31 a funding formula based upon the volume of children served.
32 To increase access to child protection center services for
33 children in rural areas, the funding formula for the awarding
34 of the remaining funds shall provide for the awarding of an
35 enhanced amount to eligible grantees to develop and maintain

1 satellite centers in underserved regions of the state.

2 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,359,500 is
3 allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant
4 to section 234.46.

5 8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$227,000
6 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a
7 nonprofit human services organization, providing services to
8 individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest
9 Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,
10 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs
11 assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their
12 nonoffending family members.

13 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a portion may
14 be used for family-centered services for purposes of complying
15 with the federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018,
16 Pub. L. No. 115-123, and successor legislation.

17 10. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a
18 sufficient amount is allocated for adoption subsidy payments
19 and related costs.

20 b. Any funds allocated in this subsection remaining after
21 the allocation under paragraph "a" are designated and allocated
22 as state savings resulting from implementation of the federal
23 Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act
24 of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor legislation, as
25 determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §673(a)(8), and shall
26 be used for post-adoption services and for other purposes
27 allowed under these federal laws, Tit. IV-B or Tit. IV-E of the
28 federal Social Security Act.

29 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$148,232
30 shall be used to increase the adoption subsidy paid to a person
31 pursuant to section 600.17 who adopts a child after July 1,
32 2024, by five percent over the rates in effect on June 30,
33 2024.

34 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient
35 amount is allocated to support training needs for child welfare

1 providers and to address disproportionality within the child
2 welfare system.

3 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$308,765
4 shall be used to increase the foster care reimbursement rates
5 paid pursuant to section 234.38, by five percent over the rates
6 in effect on June 30, 2024.

7 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000 is
8 allocated for enhanced training for child protective services
9 workers and for additional social worker supervisors to
10 appropriately manage caseloads.

11 14. If a separate funding source is identified that reduces
12 the need for state funds within an allocation under this
13 section, the allocated state funds may be redistributed to
14 other allocations under this section for the same fiscal year.

15 DIVISION VIII

16 STATE SPECIALTY CARE — FY 2024-2025

17 Sec. 18. STATE SPECIALTY CARE. There is appropriated from
18 the general fund of the state to the department of health and
19 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and
20 ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof
21 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

22 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
23 purposes at institutions under the jurisdiction of the
24 department of health and human services:

25 \$100,006,128

26 1. The department shall utilize the funds appropriated in
27 this section as necessary to maximize bed capacity and to most
28 effectively meet the needs of the individuals served.

29 2. Of the amount appropriated in this section, the following
30 amounts are allocated to each institution as follows:

31 a. For the state mental health institute at Cherokee:

32 \$ 19,439,086

33 b. For the state mental health institute at Independence:

34 \$ 23,916,279

35 c. For the civil commitment unit for sexual offenders at

S-5200 (Continued)

1 Cherokee:

2 \$ 17,755,397

3 d. For the state resource center at Woodward:

4 \$ 14,018,717

5 e. For the state resource center at Glenwood:

6 \$ 5,255,132

7 f. For the state training school at Eldora:

8 \$ 19,621,517

9

DIVISION IX

10

ADMINISTRATION AND COMPLIANCE — FY 2024-2025

11

Sec. 19. ACCOUNTABILITY, COMPLIANCE, AND PROGRAM

12

INTEGRITY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of health and human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

17

For accountability, compliance, and program integrity, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

20

..... \$ 22,356,598

21

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 shall be transferred to and deposited in the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust administrative fund created in section 12I.4, to be used for implementation and administration activities of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

26

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,602,312 shall be used for foster care review and the court appointed special advocate program, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

30

3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,148,959 shall be used for the office of long-term care ombudsman for salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

34

4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, the department of health and human services

35

1 may utilize the funds appropriated from the general fund of
2 the state to the department under this Act for up to 4,156.00
3 full-time equivalent positions. The department shall report to
4 the general assembly by December 15, 2024, the distribution of
5 the approved number of full-time equivalent positions across
6 the organizational divisions of the department.

7 DIVISION X

8 AUTISM SUPPORT FUND

9 Sec. 20. AUTISM SUPPORT FUND — APPROPRIATION.

10 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary under section
11 225D.2, there is appropriated from the autism support fund
12 created in section 225D.2 to the department of health and human
13 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, and ending
14 June 30, 2025, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
15 necessary, for the purposes designated:

16 For allocation to a nonprofit agency that provides expert
17 care for children with medical complexity as infrastructure
18 funding to expand its facilities to provide behavioral analysis
19 treatment for eligible individuals:

20 \$ 750,000

21 DIVISION XI

22 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TRANSFERS, CASHFLOW,
23 AND NONREVERSIONS

24 Sec. 21. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TRANSFERS
25 AND CASHFLOW.

26 1. The department of health and human services may transfer
27 funds appropriated in this Act to support continuing alignment
28 efforts, to maximize federal support in accordance with the
29 department's federal costs allocation plan, and for resources
30 necessary to implement and administer the services for which
31 funds are provided. The department shall report any transfers
32 made pursuant to this subsection to the general assembly.

33 2. If the savings to the appropriations made for the
34 Medicaid program from ongoing cost management efforts exceed
35 the associated costs for the fiscal year, the department may

1 transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due to cost
2 management efforts to the appropriations made in this Act for
3 health program operations or for accountability, compliance,
4 and program integrity to defray the costs associated with
5 implementation of the cost management efforts.

6 3. The department may transfer funds appropriated for
7 child protective services to pay the nonfederal share costs of
8 services reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state
9 child care assistance program, or the family investment program
10 which are provided to children who would otherwise receive
11 services paid under the appropriation for child protective
12 services.

13 4. The department may transfer funds from the temporary
14 assistance for needy families block grant to the federal social
15 services block grant appropriation, and to the child care and
16 development block grant appropriation, in accordance with
17 federal law.

18 5. To the extent the department determines that moneys
19 appropriated under this Act or allocated for a specific purpose
20 under the Act will remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
21 close of the fiscal year, such unencumbered or unobligated
22 moneys may be used in the same fiscal year for any other
23 purpose for which the moneys appropriated may be used, or for
24 any other allocation within the same appropriation.

25 6. To the extent the department determines that moneys
26 appropriated under this Act will remain unencumbered or
27 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year or that services
28 will not be impacted, the department may utilize up to
29 \$3,000,000 of such unencumbered or unobligated moneys
30 appropriated to develop and support the thrive Iowa program,
31 a closed-loop referral system utilizing a navigator model,
32 that acts as the connection point to link Iowans on an
33 individualized path to prosperity and self-sufficiency to
34 available resources in all sectors of the community.

35 Sec. 22. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

1 NONREVERSIONS.

2 1. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated from
3 the general fund of the state and the temporary assistance for
4 needy families block grant to the department of health and
5 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
6 and ending June 30, 2025, for the purposes of the FaDSS grant
7 program that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of
8 the fiscal year shall not revert, but shall remain available
9 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of
10 the succeeding fiscal year.

11 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys appropriated
12 from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance trust
13 fund, and the hospital health care access trust fund to the
14 department of health and human services for the fiscal year
15 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, for the
16 purposes of the medical assistance program, the amount that is
17 in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance
18 program that remains unencumbered or unobligated at the close
19 of the fiscal year shall not revert, but shall remain available
20 for expenditure for the medical assistance program until the
21 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

22 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, and notwithstanding the
23 nonreversion amount limitation specified in section 222.92,
24 moneys appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
25 department of health and human services for the fiscal year
26 beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, for the
27 purposes of state specialty care that remain unencumbered or
28 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert,
29 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
30 designated for subsequent fiscal years.

31 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated from
32 the general fund of the state to the department of health and
33 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
34 and ending June 30, 2025, for the commission on volunteer
35 service for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant program

1 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
2 fiscal year shall not revert, but shall remain available for
3 expenditure for the purposes designated for subsequent fiscal
4 years.

5 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated from
6 the general fund of the state to the department of health and
7 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
8 and ending June 30, 2025, and allocated for rural psychiatric
9 residencies to annually fund eight psychiatric residents who
10 will provide mental health services to underserved areas of the
11 state that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of
12 the fiscal year shall not revert, but shall remain available
13 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of
14 the succeeding fiscal year.

15 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated from
16 the general fund of the state to the department of health and
17 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024,
18 and ending June 30, 2025, and allocated for adoption subsidy
19 payments and related costs or for post-adoption services
20 and related allowable purposes that remain unencumbered or
21 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert,
22 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
23 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

24 DIVISION XII

25 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER
26 PROVISIONS — FY 2022-2023

27 RURAL PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCIES

28 Sec. 23. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 3, subsection
29 4, paragraph j, is amended to read as follows:

30 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$800,000
31 shall be used for rural psychiatric residencies to support the
32 annual creation and training of ~~six~~ eight psychiatric residents
33 who will provide mental health services in underserved areas of
34 the state. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys that remain
35 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year

1 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for
2 the purposes designated for subsequent fiscal years.

3 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

4 Sec. 24. 2022 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, section 9, subsection
5 7, as enacted by 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 41, is
6 amended to read as follows:

7 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
8 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
9 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
10 available for the purposes designated, or may be transferred to
11 other appropriations in this division of this Act or used as
12 necessary to enhance agency accountability, program integrity,
13 compliance, and efficiency, until the close of the succeeding
14 fiscal year.

15 Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 Sec. 26. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this
18 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2022.

19 DIVISION XIII

20 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES — PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER
21 PROVISIONS — FY 2023-2024

22 OFFICE OF PUBLIC GUARDIAN

23 Sec. 27. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 3, is amended
24 by adding the following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
26 moneys appropriated in this section for the state office of
27 public guardian established under chapter 231E that remain
28 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year
29 shall not revert but shall remain available for the purposes
30 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

31 AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES

32 Sec. 28. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 5, subsection
33 2, paragraph e, is amended to read as follows:

34 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$156,000
35 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing aids

1 for children. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys allocated
2 in this paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
3 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
4 available for the purposes designated until the close of the
5 succeeding fiscal year.

6 RURAL PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCIES

7 Sec. 29. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 5, subsection
8 4, paragraph j, is amended to read as follows:

9 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$800,000
10 shall be used for rural psychiatric residencies to annually
11 fund ~~six~~ eight psychiatric residents who will provide
12 mental health services in underserved areas of the state.
13 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys that remain unencumbered
14 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
15 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
16 designated for subsequent fiscal years.

17 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES — CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

18 Sec. 30. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 7, subsection
19 7, is amended to read as follows:

20 7. For child ~~and family~~ protective services:
21 \$ ~~32,380,654~~
22 35,380,654

23 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to
24 \$3,000,000 shall be used for the kinship caregiver stipend
25 program.

26 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

27 Sec. 31. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 9, is amended
28 by adding the following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
30 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or
31 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
32 but shall remain available for the purposes designated, or may
33 be transferred to other appropriations in this division of this
34 Act or used as necessary to enhance agency accountability,
35 program integrity, compliance, and efficiency, until the close

1 of the succeeding fiscal year.

2 CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

3 Sec. 32. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 17, subsection
4 8, is amended to read as follows:

5 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys ~~advanced for~~
6 ~~purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa~~
7 ~~areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or~~
8 ~~received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes~~
9 of appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or
10 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
11 to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the
12 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
13 year.

14 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

15 Sec. 33. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 19, is amended
16 by adding the following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 23. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
18 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or
19 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
20 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until
21 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

22 ADOPTION SUBSIDY — QUALIFIED RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROVIDERS
23 — PMIC PROVIDER

24 Sec. 34. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 20, subsection
25 4, is amended to read as follows:

26 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
27 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
28 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
29 available for the purposes designated; and may be used for
30 child protective services qualified residential treatment
31 provider rates and security enhancements; and up to \$3,000,000
32 may be used by the department, notwithstanding any provision
33 of law to the contrary regarding competitive bidding, to enter
34 into a sole source contract with a nonprofit provider founded
35 in 1912, with centers in 11 states that provide a comprehensive

1 behavioral health network of clinical, therapeutic, education,
2 and employment programs and services, for renovation or
3 purchase of a facility for use as a psychiatric medical
4 institution for children, until the close of the succeeding
5 fiscal year.

6 FIELD OPERATIONS

7 Sec. 35. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 26, is amended
8 by adding the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
10 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or
11 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
12 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until
13 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

14 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION — MORE OPTIONS FOR MATERNAL SUPPORT
15 PROGRAM

16 Sec. 36. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 112, section 27, subsection
17 8, is amended to read as follows:

18 8. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$1,000,000
19 shall be used for the purposes of program administration and
20 provision of pregnancy support services through the more
21 options for maternal support program in accordance with section
22 217.41C. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys allocated in
23 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
25 available for the purposes designated until the close of the
26 succeeding fiscal year.

27 LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE
28 ALLOCATION — FEDERAL BLOCK GRANT

29 Sec. 37. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 161, section 10, subsection
30 3, is amended to read as follows:

31 3. After subtracting the allocation in subsection 2, ~~up to~~
32 ~~10~~ no less than 8.4 percent of the remaining moneys for each
33 federal fiscal year are allocated for administrative expenses
34 of low-income home energy assistance program contractors and
35 up to 1.6 percent of the remaining moneys for each fiscal year

1 are allocated for the administrative expenses of the department
2 of health and human services under the low-income home energy
3 assistance program of which \$377,000 is allocated each federal
4 fiscal year for administrative expenses of the department of
5 health and human services. The costs of auditing the use and
6 administration of the portion of the appropriation in this
7 section that is retained by the state shall be paid from the
8 amount allocated in this subsection each federal fiscal year to
9 the department of health and human services. The auditor of
10 state shall bill the department of health and human services
11 for the audit costs.

12 Sec. 38. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
13 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

14 Sec. 39. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this
15 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2023.

16 DIVISION XIV

17 REPORT ON NONREVERSION OF FUNDS

18 Sec. 40. REPORT ON NONREVERSION OF FUNDS. The department
19 of health and human services shall report the expenditure of
20 any moneys for which nonreversion authorization was provided
21 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30,
22 2024, to the general assembly on a quarterly basis beginning
23 October 1, 2024.

24 DIVISION XV

25 EMERGENCY RULES AND REPORTS

26 Sec. 41. EMERGENCY RULES.

27 1. If necessary to comply with federal requirements
28 including time frames, or if specifically authorized by a
29 provision of this Act, the department of health and human
30 services or the mental health and disability services
31 commission shall adopt administrative rules under section
32 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph
33 "b", to implement the applicable provisions of this Act. The
34 rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a
35 later date is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in

1 accordance with this section shall also be published as a
2 notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

3 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of health and
4 human services is adopting rules in accordance with this
5 section or as otherwise directed or authorized by state
6 law, and the rules will result in an expenditure increase
7 beyond the amount anticipated in the budget process or if the
8 expenditure was not addressed in the budget process for the
9 fiscal year, the department shall notify the general assembly
10 and the department of management concerning the rules and the
11 expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at
12 least thirty calendar days prior to the date notice of the
13 rules is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and
14 the administrative code editor.

15 Sec. 42. REPORTS. Unless otherwise provided, any reports or
16 other information required to be compiled and submitted under
17 this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, shall
18 be submitted on or before the date specified for submission of
19 the reports or information.

20 DIVISION XVI

21 CODIFIED PROVISIONS

22 PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE FOR FACILITIES UNDER MEDICAID

23 Sec. 43. Section 249A.30A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 **249A.30A Medical assistance — personal needs allowance.**

26 1. The personal needs allowance under the medical
27 assistance program, which may be retained by a person who is a
28 resident of a nursing facility, an intermediate care facility
29 for persons with an intellectual disability, or an intermediate
30 care facility for persons with mental illness, as defined in
31 section 135C.1, or a person who is a resident of a psychiatric
32 medical institution for children as defined in section 135H.1,
33 shall be fifty dollars per month.

34 2. A resident who has income of less than fifty dollars
35 per month shall receive a supplement from the state in the

1 amount necessary to receive a personal needs allowance of fifty
2 dollars per month, ~~if funding is specifically appropriated for~~
3 ~~this purpose.~~ The general assembly shall annually appropriate
4 a sufficient amount from the general fund of the state to the
5 department of health and human services for this purpose.

6 REPLACEMENT GENERATION TAX REVENUES

7 Sec. 44. Section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph d, Code
8 2024, is amended to read as follows:

9 d. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", a taxpayer who owns
10 or leases a new electric power generating plant and who has
11 no other operating property in the state of Iowa except for
12 operating property directly serving the new electric power
13 generating plant as described in section 437A.16 shall pay
14 the replacement generation tax associated with the allocation
15 of the local amount to the county treasurer of the county in
16 which the local amount is located and shall remit the remaining
17 replacement generation tax, if any, to the director according
18 to paragraph "a" for remittance of the tax to county treasurers.
19 The director shall notify each taxpayer on or before August 31
20 following a tax year of its remaining replacement generation
21 tax to be remitted to the director. All remaining replacement
22 generation tax revenues received by the director shall be
23 ~~deposited in the property tax relief fund created in section~~
24 ~~426B.1, and shall be distributed as provided in section 426B.2~~
25 appropriated annually to the department of health and human
26 services to supplement any appropriation made for medical
27 assistance.

28 If a taxpayer has paid an amount of replacement tax,
29 penalty, or interest which was ~~deposited into the property~~
30 ~~tax relief fund~~ appropriated to the department of health and
31 human services under this paragraph and which was not due, all
32 of the provisions of section 437A.14, subsection 1, paragraph
33 "b", shall apply with regard to any claim for refund or credit
34 filed by the taxpayer. The director shall have sole discretion
35 as to whether the erroneous payment will be refunded to the

1 taxpayer or credited against any replacement tax due, or to
2 become due, from the taxpayer that would be ~~subject to deposit~~
3 ~~in the property tax relief fund~~ appropriated to the department
4 of health and human services under this paragraph.

5 Sec. 45. Section 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph f, Code
6 2024, is amended to read as follows:

7 *f.* Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, if
8 a taxpayer is a municipal utility or a municipal owner of
9 an electric power facility financed under the provisions
10 of chapter 28F or 476A, the assessed value, other than the
11 local amount, of a new electric power generating plant shall
12 be allocated to each taxing district in which the municipal
13 utility or municipal owner is serving customers and has
14 electric meters in operation in the ratio that the number of
15 operating electric meters of the municipal utility or municipal
16 owner located in the taxing district bears to the total number
17 of operating electric meters of the municipal utility or
18 municipal owner in the state as of January 1 of the tax year.
19 If the municipal utility or municipal owner of an electric
20 power facility financed under the provisions of chapter 28F
21 or 476A has a new electric power generating plant but the
22 municipal utility or municipal owner has no operating electric
23 meters in this state, the municipal utility or municipal owner
24 shall pay the replacement generation tax associated with the
25 new electric power generating plant allocation of the local
26 amount to the county treasurer of the county in which the local
27 amount is located and shall remit the remaining replacement
28 generation tax, if any, to the director at the times contained
29 in section 437A.8, subsection 4, for remittance of the tax to
30 the county treasurers. All remaining replacement generation
31 tax revenues received by the director shall be ~~deposited in~~
32 ~~the property tax relief fund created in section 426B.1, and~~
33 ~~shall be distributed as provided in section 426B.2~~ appropriated
34 annually to the department of health and human services to
35 supplement any appropriation made for medical assistance.

1 PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE FOR STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

2 Sec. 46. NEW SECTION. **249.9A Personal needs allowance.**

3 1. The department shall increase the personal needs
4 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the
5 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental
6 security income and federal social security benefits are
7 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.

8 2. If during a fiscal year, the department projects that
9 state supplementary assistance expenditures for a calendar year
10 will not meet the federal pass-through requirement specified
11 in Tit. XVI of the federal Social Security Act, section 1618,
12 as codified in 42 U.S.C. §1382g, the department may take
13 actions including but not limited to increasing the personal
14 needs allowance for residential care facility residents
15 and making programmatic adjustments or upward adjustments
16 of the residential care facility or in-home health-related
17 care reimbursement rates to ensure compliance with federal
18 requirements. In addition, the department may make other
19 programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain within
20 the funds appropriated for a fiscal year while ensuring
21 compliance with federal requirements.

22 3. The department may adopt emergency rules under section
23 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph
24 "b", to implement the provisions of this section and the rules
25 shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a later date
26 is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in accordance
27 with this section shall also be published as a notice of
28 intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

29 MEDICAID FRAUD FUND AND HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND

30 Sec. 47. Section 249A.50, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
31 amended to read as follows:

32 3. a. A Medicaid fraud fund is created in the state
33 treasury under the authority of the department of inspections,
34 appeals, and licensing. Moneys from penalties, investigative
35 costs recouped by the Medicaid fraud control unit, and other

1 amounts received as a result of prosecutions involving
2 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
3 investigations and audits to ensure compliance with the medical
4 assistance program that are not credited to the program shall
5 be credited to the fund.

6 *b.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited to the
7 fund from any other account or fund shall not revert to the
8 other account or fund. Moneys in the fund shall only be used as
9 provided in appropriations from the fund and shall be used in
10 accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and the policies
11 of the office of inspector general of the United States
12 department of health and human services.

13 *c.* Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund at the
14 close of a fiscal year are appropriated to the department of
15 health and human services to supplement any medical assistance
16 program appropriation for the same fiscal year to be used
17 for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
18 including program administration and costs associated with
19 program implementation.

20 ~~*e.*~~ *d.* For the purposes of this subsection, "*investigative*
21 *costs*" means the reasonable value of a Medicaid fraud control
22 unit investigator's, auditor's or employee's time, any moneys
23 expended by the Medicaid fraud control unit, and the reasonable
24 fair market value of resources used or expended by the Medicaid
25 fraud control unit in a case resulting in a criminal conviction
26 of a provider under this chapter or chapter 714 or 715A.

27 Sec. 48. Section 453A.35A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
28 follows:

29 **453A.35A Health care trust fund — appropriation to Medicaid**
30 **program.**

31 1. A health care trust fund is created in the office of
32 the treasurer of state. The fund consists of the revenues
33 generated from the tax on cigarettes pursuant to section
34 453A.6, subsection 1, and from the tax on tobacco products
35 as specified in section 453A.43, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4,

1 that are credited to the health care trust fund, annually,
2 pursuant to section 453A.35. Moneys in the fund shall be
3 separate from the general fund of the state and shall not be
4 considered part of the general fund of the state. However, the
5 fund shall be considered a special account for the purposes
6 of section 8.53 relating to generally accepted accounting
7 principles. Moneys in the fund shall be used only as specified
8 in this section and shall be appropriated only for the uses
9 specified. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33
10 and shall not be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated,
11 or otherwise encumbered, except as provided in this section.
12 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
13 earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to
14 the fund.

15 2. Moneys in the fund shall be used only for purposes
16 related to health care, substance use disorder treatment and
17 prevention, and tobacco use prevention, cessation, and control.

18 3. Any funds remaining in the health care trust fund at the
19 close of a fiscal year are appropriated to the department of
20 health and human services to supplement any medical assistance
21 program appropriation for the same fiscal year to be used
22 for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
23 including program administration and costs associated with
24 program implementation.

25 MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — RETAINING OF REVENUE

26 Sec. 49. NEW SECTION. 218.97 Retaining of revenue by mental
27 health institutes.

28 Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any revenue
29 received from the state mental health institute at Cherokee or
30 the state mental health institute at Independence pursuant to
31 42 C.F.R. §438.6(e) may be retained and expended by the mental
32 health institute.

33 RESIDENTS OF MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — RETAINING MEDICAID
34 ELIGIBILITY

35 Sec. 50. NEW SECTION. 249A.38A Residents of mental health

1 institutes — retaining of Medicaid eligibility.

2 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
3 a Medicaid recipient residing at the state mental health
4 institute at Cherokee or the state mental health institute
5 at Independence shall retain Medicaid eligibility during the
6 period of the Medicaid recipient's stay for which federal
7 financial participation is available.

8 STATE RESOURCE CENTERS — SCOPE OF SERVICES

9 Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 218.97A State resource centers —
10 scope of services approach — time-limited assessment and respite
11 services.

12 1. The department may continue to bill for state resource
13 center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for
14 private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons
15 with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which
16 does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,
17 mental health and disability services regions, or other sources
18 of funding for the state resource centers.

19 2. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited
20 assessment and respite services during a fiscal year.

21 JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND — APPROPRIATION

22 Sec. 52. Section 232.142, Code 2024, is amended to read as
23 follows:

24 232.142 Maintenance and cost of juvenile homes — fund —
25 appropriation of moneys in fund.

26 1. County boards of supervisors which singly or in
27 conjunction with one or more other counties provide and
28 maintain juvenile detention and juvenile shelter care homes are
29 subject to this section.

30 2. For the purpose of providing and maintaining a county
31 or multicounty home, the board of supervisors of any county
32 may issue general county purpose bonds in accordance with
33 sections 331.441 through 331.449. Expenses for providing and
34 maintaining a multicounty home shall be paid by the counties
35 participating in a manner to be determined by the boards of

1 supervisors.

2 3. A county or multicounty juvenile detention home approved
3 pursuant to this section shall receive financial aid from the
4 state in a manner approved by the director. Aid paid by the
5 state shall be at least ten percent and not more than fifty
6 percent of the total cost of the establishment, improvements,
7 operation, and maintenance of the home.

8 4. The director shall adopt minimal rules and standards for
9 the establishment, maintenance, and operation of such homes as
10 shall be necessary to effect the purposes of this chapter. The
11 rules shall apply the requirements of section 237.8, concerning
12 employment and evaluation of persons with direct responsibility
13 for a child or with access to a child when the child is
14 alone and persons residing in a child foster care facility,
15 to persons employed by, residing in, or volunteering for a
16 home approved under this section. The director shall, upon
17 request, give guidance and consultation in the establishment
18 and administration of the homes and programs for the homes.

19 5. The director shall approve annually all such homes
20 established and maintained under the provisions of this
21 chapter. A home shall not be approved unless it complies with
22 minimal rules and standards adopted by the director and has
23 been inspected by the department of inspections, appeals, and
24 licensing. The statewide number of beds in the homes approved
25 by the director shall not exceed two hundred seventy-two beds
26 beginning July 1, 2017.

27 6. a. A juvenile detention home fund is created in the
28 state treasury under the authority of the department. The
29 fund shall consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to
30 section 602.8108. The moneys in the fund shall be used for
31 the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and
32 maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes
33 in accordance with ~~annual appropriations made by the general~~
34 ~~assembly from the fund for these purposes~~ this subsection.

35 b. (1) Moneys deposited in the juvenile detention home

1 fund during a fiscal year are appropriated to the department
2 for the same fiscal year for distribution of an amount equal to
3 a percentage of the costs of the establishment, improvement,
4 operation, and maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile
5 detention homes in the prior fiscal year. Such percentage
6 shall be determined by the department based on the amount
7 available for distribution from the fund.

8 (2) Moneys appropriated for distribution in accordance with
9 this subsection shall be allocated among eligible detention
10 homes, prorated on the basis of an eligible detention home's
11 proportion of the costs of all eligible detention homes in the
12 prior fiscal year.

13 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT ELIMINATION

14 Sec. 53. Section 239B.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
15 follows:

16 ~~239B.11 Family investment program account — diversion~~
17 ~~program subaccount — diversion program.~~

18 ~~1. An account is established in the state treasury to~~
19 ~~be known as the family investment program account under~~
20 ~~control of the department to which shall be credited all funds~~
21 ~~appropriated by the state for the payment of assistance and~~
22 ~~JOBS program expenditures. All other moneys received at any~~
23 ~~time for these purposes, including child support revenues,~~
24 ~~shall be deposited into the account as provided by law. All~~
25 ~~assistance and JOBS program expenditures under this chapter~~
26 ~~shall be paid from the account.~~

27 ~~2. a. A diversion program subaccount is created within~~
28 ~~the family investment program account. The subaccount may be~~
29 ~~used to provide incentives to divert a family's participation~~
30 ~~in the family investment program if the family meets the~~
31 ~~department's income eligibility requirements for the diversion~~
32 ~~program. Incentives may be provided in the form of payment or~~
33 ~~services to help a family to obtain or retain employment. The~~
34 ~~diversion program subaccount may also be used for payments to~~
35 ~~participants as necessary to cover the expenses of removing~~

~~1 barriers to employment and to assist in stabilizing employment.
2 In addition, the diversion program subaccount may be used for
3 funding of services and payments for persons whose family
4 investment program eligibility has ended, in order to help the
5 persons to stabilize or improve their employment status.~~

6 ~~b.~~ The A diversion program is created under the family
7 investment program. The program shall provide incentives
8 to divert a family's participation in or transition of
9 a family from the family investment program by helping a
10 participant obtain or retain employment, by removing barriers
11 to employment, by stabilizing a participant's employment, or
12 by improving a participant's employment status. The program
13 shall be implemented statewide in a manner that preserves local
14 flexibility in program design. The department shall assess and
15 screen individuals who would most likely benefit from diversion
16 program assistance. The department ~~may~~ shall adopt income
17 eligibility requirements and additional eligibility criteria
18 for the diversion program as necessary for compliance with
19 federal law and for screening those families ~~who would be~~ most
20 likely to become eligible for the family investment program if
21 diversion program incentives ~~would~~ were not be provided ~~to the~~
22 families.

23 Sec. 54. Section 239B.14, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 2. An individual who commits a fraudulent practice under
26 this section is personally liable for the amount of assistance
27 or other benefits fraudulently obtained. The amount of the
28 assistance or other benefits may be recovered from the offender
29 or the offender's estate in an action brought or by claim
30 filed in the name of the state and the recovered funds shall
31 ~~be deposited in the family investment program account~~ credited
32 to the appropriation to the department for community access
33 and eligibility to be used for the purposes of the family
34 investment program. The action or claim filed in the name of
35 the state shall not be considered an election of remedies to

1 the exclusion of other remedies.

2 Sec. 55. Section 252B.27, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
3 amended to read as follows:

4 1. The director, within the limitations of the amount
5 appropriated for child support services, or moneys transferred
6 for this purpose from the ~~family investment program account~~
7 ~~created in section 239B.11~~ appropriation to the department for
8 community access and eligibility, may establish new positions
9 and add employees to child support services if the director
10 determines that both the current and additional employees
11 together can reasonably be expected to maintain or increase net
12 state revenue at or beyond the budgeted level for the fiscal
13 year.

14 Sec. 56. TRANSITION PROVISION. All unencumbered and
15 unobligated moneys remaining on June 30, 2024, in the family
16 investment program account created in section 239B.11, are
17 appropriated to the department of health and human services for
18 community access and eligibility.

19 CHILD SUPPORT COLLECTION SERVICES CENTER REFUND ACCOUNT

20 Sec. 57. Section 252B.13A, Code 2024, is amended by adding
21 the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Support payments received by the
23 collection services center shall be deposited in the collection
24 services center refund account. The account shall be separate
25 from the general fund of the state and shall not be considered
26 part of the general fund of the state. The moneys deposited
27 in the account are not subject to section 8.33 and shall not
28 be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated, or otherwise
29 encumbered except as provided for the purposes of this chapter.
30 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
31 earnings on moneys deposited in the account shall be credited
32 to the account.

33 QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT — PAYMENT PERIOD BASIS

34 Sec. 58. Section 249L.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
35 to read as follows:

1 Sec. 60. ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAM — REVISED PAYMENT
2 MODEL STUDY. The department of health and human services,
3 in consultation with Medicaid provider associations and
4 stakeholders, shall explore options for a revised payment model
5 for reimbursement of assisted living programs that provide
6 services to Medicaid recipients. The study shall include
7 consideration of all sources of funding utilized by residents
8 of assisted living programs. The department of health and
9 human services shall report all options identified to the
10 general assembly by December 1, 2024.

11 COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS — APPROPRIATION

12 Sec. 61. Section 35A.16, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
13 2024, is amended to read as follows:

14 **b.** There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
15 to the department, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009,
16 and for each subsequent fiscal year, the sum of ~~one million~~
17 nine hundred ninety thousand dollars to be credited to the
18 county commissions of veteran affairs fund.

19 FOSTER CARE — RELATIVE OR FICTIVE KIN

20 Sec. 62. Section 234.39, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
21 to read as follows:

22 2. a. A person entitled to periodic support payments
23 pursuant to an order or judgment entered in any action for
24 support, who also is or has a child receiving foster care
25 services, is deemed to have assigned to the department
26 current and accruing support payments attributable to the
27 child effective as of the date the child enters foster care
28 placement, to the extent of expenditure of foster care funds.
29 The department shall notify the clerk of the district court
30 when a child entitled to support payments is receiving foster
31 care services pursuant to chapter 234. Upon notification
32 by the department that a child entitled to periodic support
33 payments is receiving foster care services, the clerk of
34 the district court shall make a notation of the automatic
35 assignment in the judgment docket and lien index. The notation

1 constitutes constructive notice of assignment. The clerk of
2 court shall furnish the department with copies of all orders
3 and decrees awarding support when the child is receiving
4 foster care services. At the time the child ceases to receive
5 foster care services, the assignment of support shall be
6 automatically terminated. Unpaid support accrued under the
7 assignment of support rights during the time that the child was
8 in foster care remains due to the department up to the amount
9 of unreimbursed foster care funds expended. The department
10 shall notify the clerk of court of the automatic termination
11 of the assignment. Unless otherwise specified in the support
12 order, an equal and proportionate share of any child support
13 awarded shall be presumed to be payable on behalf of each child
14 subject to the order or judgment for purposes of an assignment
15 under this section.

16 b. This subsection shall not apply when a child is placed
17 with a relative or fictive kin as those terms are defined in
18 section 232.2, who is not licensed under chapter 237 to provide
19 child foster care.

20 DIVISION XVII

21 HEALTH CARE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY
22 PLATFORMS

23 Sec. 63. Section 135Q.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 **135Q.1 Definitions.**

26 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
27 requires:

28 1. "Affiliate" means an entity that directly or indirectly
29 is controlled with or by, or is under the common control with,
30 a health care entity. For the purposes of this subsection,
31 "control" means the same as defined in section 423.3, subsection
32 92, paragraph "e".

33 ~~1.~~ 2. "Department" means the department of inspections,
34 appeals, and licensing.

35 ~~2.~~ 3. a. "Health care employment agency" or "agency"

1 means an agency that contracts with a health care entity
2 in this state to provide agency workers for temporary or
3 temporary-to-hire employee placements.

4 b. "Health care employment agency" does not include a health
5 care entity or an affiliate of a health care entity when acting
6 as a health care employment agency for the sole purpose of
7 providing agency workers to the health care entity itself or to
8 an affiliate of the health care entity.

9 c. "Health care employment agency" does not include a health
10 care technology platform.

11 ~~3.~~ 4. "Health care employment agency worker" or "agency
12 worker" means an individual who contracts with or is employed by
13 a health care employment agency to provide nursing services to
14 health care entity consumers.

15 ~~4.~~ 5. "Health care entity" means a facility, agency, or
16 program licensed or certified by the department or by the
17 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States
18 department of health and human services.

19 6. "Health care technology platform" or "platform" includes
20 an individual, a trust, a partnership, a corporation, a limited
21 liability partnership or company, or any other business entity
22 that develops and operates, offers, or maintains a system or
23 technology that provides an internet-based or application-based
24 marketplace through which an independent nursing services
25 professional bids on open shifts posted by a health care entity
26 to provide nursing services for the health care entity.

27 7. "Independent nursing services professional" means a person
28 engaged as an independent contractor through a health care
29 technology platform to provide nursing services for a health
30 care entity. An independent nursing services professional
31 shall be considered an independent contractor provided the
32 independent nursing services professional in the independent
33 nursing services professional's sole discretion bids on open
34 shifts and chooses where, when, and how often to work.

35 8. "Individual agency worker category" includes registered

1 nurses, licensed practical nurses, certified nurse aides,
2 certified medication aides, home health aides, medication
3 managers, and noncertified or nonlicensed staff providing
4 personal care as defined in section 231C.2 who are health care
5 employment agency workers.

6 ~~5.~~ 9. *"Managing entity"* means a business entity,
7 owner, ownership group, chief executive officer, program
8 administrator, director, or other decision maker whose
9 responsibilities include directing the management or policies
10 of a health care employment agency or a health care technology
11 platform. *"Managing entity"* includes an individual who,
12 directly or indirectly, holds a beneficial interest in a
13 corporation, partnership, or other business entity that
14 constitutes a managing entity.

15 ~~6.~~ 10. *"Nursing services"* means those services which may be
16 provided only by or under the supervision of a nurse. *"Nursing*
17 *services"* includes services performed by a registered nurse, a
18 licensed practical nurse, a certified nurse aide, a certified
19 medication aide, a home health aide, a medication manager, or
20 by noncertified or nonlicensed staff providing personal care
21 as defined in section 231C.2. *"Nursing services"* does not
22 include the practice of nursing by an advanced registered nurse
23 practitioner or an advanced practice registered nurse licensed
24 under chapter 152 or 152E.

25 11. *"Nursing services professionals"* includes registered
26 nurses, licensed practical nurses, certified nurse aides,
27 certified medication aides, home health aides, medication
28 managers, and noncertified or nonlicensed staff providing
29 personal care as defined in section 231C.2, who are not
30 health care employment agency workers but instead are employed
31 directly by or contract directly with a health care entity.

32 Sec. 64. Section 135Q.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
33 follows:

34 **135Q.2 Health care employment agency requirements —**
35 **registration — liability — penalties.**

1 1. a. A health care employment agency operating in the
2 state shall register annually with the department. Each
3 separate location of a health care employment agency shall
4 register annually with and pay an annual registration fee of
5 five hundred dollars to the department. The department shall
6 issue each location a separate certification of registration
7 upon approval of registration and payment of the fee. The
8 annual registration fees shall be retained by the department as
9 repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2.

10 b. A health care employment agency that fails to register
11 with the department as required under this subsection shall be
12 prohibited from contracting with any health care entity in this
13 state.

14 2. A health care employment agency shall do all of the
15 following:

16 a. Ensure that agency workers comply with all applicable
17 requirements relating to the health requirements and
18 qualifications of personnel in health care entity settings.

19 b. Document that each agency worker meets the minimum
20 licensing, certification, training, and health requirements
21 and the continuing education standards for the agency worker's
22 position in the health care entity setting.

23 c. Maintain records for each agency worker and report,
24 file, or otherwise provide any required documentation to
25 external parties or regulators which would otherwise be the
26 responsibility of the health care entity if the agency worker
27 was directly employed by the health care entity.

28 d. Maintain professional and general liability insurance
29 coverage with minimum per occurrence coverage of one million
30 dollars and aggregate coverage of three million dollars to
31 insure against loss, damage, or expense incident to a claim
32 arising out of the death or injury of any person as the result
33 of negligence or malpractice in the provision of services by
34 the agency or an agency worker.

35 3. a. A health care employment agency shall not do any of

1 the following:

2 (1) Restrict in any manner the employment opportunities
3 of an agency worker by including a noncompete clause in any
4 contract with an agency worker or health care entity.

5 (2) In any contract with an agency worker or health care
6 entity, require payment of liquidated damages, employment fees,
7 or other compensation if the agency worker is subsequently
8 hired as a permanent employee of the health care entity.

9 *b.* This subsection shall not apply to a contract between
10 a health care employment agency and an agency worker or a
11 health care entity if the contract meets all of the following
12 criteria:

13 (1) The contract is entered into for the purpose of placing
14 an agency worker the health care employment agency assisted in
15 obtaining authorization to work in the United States.

16 (2) The contract contains an initial duration term of
17 not less than twenty-four months and a total duration term,
18 including any renewals or extensions, of not more than
19 thirty-six months.

20 (3) The contract requires the agency worker to work for
21 a single health care entity for the entire duration of the
22 contract.

23 *c.* Any contract that violates this subsection shall be
24 unenforceable in court.

25 4. A health care employment agency shall submit a report to
26 the department on a quarterly basis for each health care entity
27 participating in Medicare or Medicaid with whom the agency
28 contracts that includes all of the following by provider type:

29 *a.* A detailed list of the average amount charged to the
30 health care entity for each individual agency worker category.

31 *b.* A detailed list of the average amount paid by the agency
32 to agency workers in each individual agency worker category.

33 ~~5. *a.* A health care employment agency that violates~~
34 ~~subsection 1 or subsection 2 is subject to denial or revocation~~
35 ~~of registration for a period of one year and a monetary penalty~~

1 ~~of five hundred dollars for a first offense and five thousand~~
2 ~~dollars for each offense thereafter.~~

3 ~~b. A health care employment agency that violates subsection~~
4 ~~3 or that knowingly provides an agency worker who has an~~
5 ~~illegally or fraudulently obtained or issued diploma,~~
6 ~~registration, license, certification, or background check to~~
7 ~~a health care entity is subject to immediate revocation of~~
8 ~~registration. The department shall notify the agency thirty~~
9 ~~days in advance of the date of such revocation.~~

10 ~~c. (1) The managing entity of an agency for which~~
11 ~~registration has been denied or revoked under this subsection~~
12 ~~shall not be eligible to apply for or be granted registration~~
13 ~~for another agency during the two-year period following the~~
14 ~~date of the denial or revocation.~~

15 ~~(2) The department shall not approve a new registration~~
16 ~~or renew an existing registration for any agency for which~~
17 ~~the managing entity is also the managing entity of an agency~~
18 ~~for which registration has been denied or revoked during the~~
19 ~~two-year period in which registration of the violating agency~~
20 ~~is denied or revoked.~~

21 ~~6. 5.~~ The department shall establish a system for members
22 of the public to report complaints against an agency or
23 agency worker. The department shall investigate any complaint
24 received and shall report the department's findings to the
25 complaining party and the agency involved.

26 Sec. 65. NEW SECTION. 135Q.3 Health care technology
27 platform requirements — registration — liability.

28 1. a. A health care technology platform operating in
29 the state shall register annually with the department and
30 pay an annual registration fee of five hundred dollars to
31 the department. The department shall issue each health
32 care technology platform a certificate of registration upon
33 approval of registration and payment of the fee. The annual
34 registration fees shall be retained by the department as
35 repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2.

1 *b.* A health care technology platform that fails to register
2 with the department as required under this subsection shall be
3 prohibited from contracting with any health care entity in this
4 state.

5 *c.* A health care technology platform that allows independent
6 nursing services professionals to utilize the platform to bid
7 on open shifts is an authorized agency for purposes of access
8 to the single contact repository. A health care technology
9 platform shall rerun background checks for an independent
10 nursing services professional following two consecutive years
11 of inactivity on the platform by the independent nursing
12 services professional.

13 2. A health care technology platform shall verify that
14 an independent nursing services professional utilizing the
15 platform does all of the following:

16 *a.* Supplies documentation demonstrating that the independent
17 nursing services professional meets all applicable state
18 requirements and qualifications of personnel in a health care
19 entity setting.

20 *b.* Meets all applicable minimum state licensing and
21 certification requirements.

22 *c.* Maintains professional liability insurance coverage with
23 the minimum per occurrence coverage of one million dollars and
24 aggregate coverage of three million dollars to insure against
25 loss, damage, or expense incident to a claim arising out of
26 the death or injury of any person as the result of negligence
27 or malpractice in the provision of services by the independent
28 nursing services professional.

29 3. *a.* A health care technology platform shall not do any
30 of the following:

31 (1) Restrict in any manner the employment opportunities of
32 an independent nursing services professional by including a
33 noncompete clause in any contract with an independent nursing
34 services professional or health care entity.

35 (2) In any contract with an independent nursing services

1 professional or health care entity, require payment of
2 liquidated damages, employment fees, or other compensation if
3 the independent nursing services professional is subsequently
4 hired as a permanent employee or is engaged directly as a
5 contractor of the health care entity.

6 *b.* Any contract that violates this subsection shall be
7 unenforceable in court.

8 4. The department shall establish a system for members
9 of the public to report complaints against a health care
10 technology platform or an independent nursing services
11 professional. The department shall investigate any complaint
12 received and shall report the department's findings to the
13 complaining party and the health care technology platform
14 involved.

15 Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 135Q.4 Penalties — enforcement.

16 1. *a.* A health care employment agency that violates
17 section 135Q.2, subsection 1 or 4, is subject to an initial
18 monetary penalty of five thousand dollars and shall be provided
19 notification by the department and given a thirty-day grace
20 period in which to comply.

21 *b.* A health care employment agency that fails to comply
22 following the notification and within the thirty-day grace
23 period under paragraph "a", shall be subject to a monetary
24 penalty of twenty-five thousand dollars.

25 *c.* If a health care employment agency fails to comply
26 with paragraph "b", the health care employment agency shall
27 be subject to an additional monetary penalty of twenty-five
28 thousand dollars, revocation of registration, and denial of
29 subsequent registration for up to three years.

30 2. *a.* A health care employment agency that violates section
31 135Q.2, subsection 2, or that knowingly provides an agency
32 worker who has an illegally or fraudulently obtained or issued
33 diploma, registration, license, certification, or background
34 check to a health care entity is subject to a monetary penalty
35 of five thousand dollars for each violation.

1 *b.* If a health care employment agency commits a second or
2 subsequent violation of section 135Q.2, subsection 2, within
3 any three-year period, the health care employment agency shall
4 be subject to immediate revocation of registration. The
5 department shall notify the agency thirty days in advance of
6 the date of such revocation.

7 3. A health care employment agency that violates section
8 135Q.2, subsection 3, is subject to a monetary penalty of
9 twenty-five thousand dollars for the first violation. If
10 a health care employment agency violates section 135Q.2,
11 subsection 3, a second or subsequent time, the health care
12 employment agency shall be subject to immediate revocation of
13 registration, and shall not be eligible to apply for or be
14 granted registration for the three-year period immediately
15 following the date of revocation.

16 4. *a.* (1) A health care technology platform that violates
17 section 135Q.3, subsection 1, is subject to an initial
18 monetary penalty of five thousand dollars and shall be provided
19 notification by the department and given a thirty-day grace
20 period in which to comply.

21 (2) A health care technology platform that fails to comply
22 with the notification and within the thirty-day grace period
23 under subparagraph (1) shall be subject to a monetary penalty
24 of twenty-five thousand dollars.

25 (3) If a health care technology platform knowingly fails
26 to comply with subparagraph (2), the health care technology
27 platform shall be subject to an additional monetary penalty of
28 twenty-five thousand dollars, revocation of registration, and
29 denial of subsequent registration for up to three years.

30 *b.* (1) A health care technology platform that violates
31 section 135Q.3, subsection 2, or that knowingly allows
32 an independent nursing services professional who has an
33 illegally obtained or issued diploma, registration, license,
34 certification, or background check to utilize the platform to
35 bid on a shift for a health care entity is subject to a monetary

1 penalty of five thousand dollars for each violation.

2 (2) If a health care technology platform commits a second or
3 subsequent violation of section 135Q.3, subsection 2, within
4 any three-year period, the health care technology platform
5 shall be subject to immediate revocation of registration. The
6 department shall notify the health care technology platform
7 thirty days in advance of the date of such revocation.

8 c. (1) A health care technology platform that violates
9 section 135Q.3, subsection 3, is subject to a monetary penalty
10 of twenty-five thousand dollars for the first violation.

11 (2) If a health care technology platform violates section
12 135Q.3, subsection 3, a second or subsequent time, the health
13 care technology platform shall be subject to immediate
14 revocation of registration, and shall not be eligible to apply
15 for or be granted registration for the three-year period
16 immediately following the date of revocation.

17 5. a. The managing entity of an agency for which
18 registration has been denied or revoked under this section
19 shall not be eligible to apply for or be granted registration
20 for another agency during the three-year period following the
21 date of the denial or revocation.

22 b. The department shall not approve a new registration
23 or renew an existing registration for any agency for which
24 the managing entity is also the managing entity of an agency
25 for which registration has been denied or revoked during the
26 three-year period in which registration of the violating agency
27 is denied or revoked.

28 6. a. The managing entity of a health care technology
29 platform for which registration has been denied or revoked
30 under this section shall not be eligible to apply for or
31 be granted registration for another health care technology
32 platform during the two-year period following the date of the
33 denial or revocation.

34 b. The department shall not approve a new registration or
35 renew an existing registration for any health care technology

1 platform for which the managing entity is also the managing
2 entity of a health care technology platform for which
3 registration has been denied or revoked during the two-year
4 period in which registration of the violating health care
5 technology platform is denied or revoked.

6 7. Any monetary penalties collected under this section
7 shall be retained by the department as repayment receipts as
8 defined in section 8.2.

9 8. The attorney general shall enforce this chapter.

10 Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 135Q.5 **Department annual report.**

11 The department shall submit an annual report to the general
12 assembly by January 15, for the immediately preceding fiscal
13 year, that includes a summary of the number of registrations
14 issued and the amount of registration fees collected, the
15 violations of this chapter, the amount of monetary penalties
16 collected, the number of health care employment agencies,
17 health care technology platforms, and managing entities
18 for whom a registration was revoked or denied, and any
19 recommendations for changes to the chapter.

20 Sec. 68. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

22 **DIVISION XVIII**

23 **MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL REGISTRATION CARD — TELEMEDICINE —**
24 **PRACTITIONER REQUIREMENTS**

25 Sec. 69. Section 124E.3, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
26 following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A health care practitioner that
28 establishes or maintains a relationship with a patient through
29 the use of telemedicine shall comply with the requirements of
30 653 IAC 13.11(7).

31 **DIVISION XIX**

32 **NURSING FACILITY OVERSIGHT**

33 Sec. 70. NEW SECTION. 135C.35C **Nursing facilities — joint**
34 **training sessions.**

35 The department shall semiannually provide joint training

1 sessions for inspectors and nursing facilities to review at
2 least three of the ten most frequently issued federal citations
3 in the state during the immediately preceding calendar year.
4 The department shall develop a protocol to identify regional
5 citation patterns relating to complaints, standards, and
6 outcomes in the nursing facility inspection process. The
7 department shall include the state long-term care ombudsman,
8 or the state long-term care ombudsman's designee, and
9 representatives of each nursing facility provider association
10 in the state in the planning process for the joint training
11 sessions.

12 Sec. 71. Section 135C.40, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
13 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

14 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* (1) The department shall establish and
15 maintain a process to review each citation issued for immediate
16 jeopardy or substandard quality of care prior to issuance of
17 final findings under section 135C.40A. Representatives of the
18 nursing facility issued such a citation may participate in
19 the review to provide context and evidence for the department
20 to consider in determining if a final finding of immediate
21 jeopardy or substandard quality of care should be issued. The
22 review shall ensure consistent and accurate application of
23 federal and state inspection protocols and defined regulatory
24 standards.

25 (2) For the purposes of this paragraph:

26 (a) "*Immediate jeopardy*" means a situation in which the
27 provider's noncompliance with one or more requirements of
28 participation has caused, or is likely to cause, serious
29 injury, harm, impairment, or death to a resident.

30 (b) "*Likely*" means probable and reasonably to be expected,
31 and suggests a greater degree of probability than a mere risk,
32 potential, or possibility that a particular event will cause
33 serious injury, harm, impairment, or death to a resident.

34 (c) "*Substandard quality of care*" means the same as defined
35 in 42 C.F.R. §488.301.

DIVISION XX

STATE-FUNDED PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY AND FELLOWSHIP POSITIONS

Sec. 72. Section 135.180, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

135.180 State-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program positions — fund — appropriations.

1. *a.* The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall administer a state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship program positions for up to nine seven residents and up to two fellows, annually. In addition, a county medical center, and a medical center operating for more than one hundred forty years, that are members of separate health systems, administer psychiatry residency programs, and are located in a county with a population over five hundred thousand shall each administer state-funded psychiatry residency positions for one resident, annually. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics and the specified medical centers shall expand ~~the~~ their psychiatry residency ~~program~~ programs to provide additional residency positions by providing financial support for residency positions which are in excess of the federal residency cap established by the federal Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Pub. L. No. 105-33.

b. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics and the specified medical centers shall cooperate with the state mental health institutes at Independence and Cherokee, the state resource center at Woodward, the state training school at Eldora, and the Iowa medical and classification center at Oakdale in administering ~~the program~~ the positions. Participating residents and fellows shall complete a portion of their psychiatry training at one of the state mental health institutes, the state resource center, the state training school, or the Iowa medical and classification center at Oakdale. For accreditation-required clinical experiences not available at the state mental health institutes, the state resource center, the state training school, or the Iowa

1 medical and classification center at Oakdale, the residents of
2 ~~the psychiatry residency and fellowship program~~ awarded the
3 residency positions administered by the university of Iowa
4 hospitals and clinics may utilize clinical rotations at the
5 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics and its affiliates
6 across the state and the residents awarded the residency
7 positions administered by the specified medical centers may
8 utilize clinical rotations at affiliates of such medical
9 centers across the state.

10 2. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall apply
11 to the accreditation council for graduate medical education
12 for approval of ~~nine~~ seven additional residency positions
13 for each class of residents and ~~the psychiatry residency and~~
14 ~~fellowship program~~ shall award the total number of residency
15 positions approved for each class of residents. The university
16 of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall approve and award up to
17 two fellowship positions annually. The specified medical
18 centers shall apply to the accreditation council for graduate
19 medical education for approval of one additional residency
20 position each for each class of residents and shall award the
21 total number of residency positions approved for each class
22 of residents. Preference in the awarding of residency and
23 fellowship positions shall be given to candidates who are
24 residents of Iowa, attended and earned an undergraduate degree
25 from an Iowa college or university, or attended and earned a
26 medical degree from a medical school in Iowa.

27 3. A psychiatry residency and fellowship ~~program~~ positions
28 fund is created in the state treasury consisting of the moneys
29 appropriated or credited to the fund by law. Notwithstanding
30 section 8.33, moneys in the fund at the end of each fiscal
31 year shall not revert to any other fund but shall remain in
32 the psychiatry residency and fellowship ~~program~~ positions fund
33 for use in subsequent fiscal years. Moneys in the fund are
34 appropriated to the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics
35 to be used for the purposes of ~~the program~~ this section. For

S-5200 (Continued)

1 the fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2023, there
2 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
3 psychiatry residency and fellowship ~~program~~ positions fund one
4 hundred thousand dollars for each residency position approved
5 and awarded ~~under the program~~ and one hundred fifty thousand
6 dollars for each fellowship position approved and awarded under
7 ~~the program~~ this section. Of the amount appropriated annually
8 from the fund to the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics,
9 the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall distribute
10 one hundred thousand dollars to each of the specified medical
11 centers for each residency position approved and awarded.>

12 2. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting <provisions
13 and appropriations including but not limited to the personal
14 needs allowance for certain persons under Medicaid and the
15 state supplementary assistance programs, replacement generation
16 tax revenues, the Medicaid fraud and health care trust
17 funds, the retention of certain revenues by the mental health
18 institutes, the retention of Medicaid eligibility by residents
19 of mental health institutes, the scope of services of the state
20 resource centers, the appropriation of moneys in the juvenile
21 detention home fund, the family investment program account
22 and diversion program, the child support collection services
23 center refund account, the quality assurance assessment payment
24 period, the centers of excellence grant program, an assisted
25 living program revised payment model study, funding for
26 county commissions of veteran affairs, foster care provisions
27 including those relating to a relative or fictive kin, health
28 care employment agencies and health care technology platforms,
29 medical cannabidiol practitioner requirements, nursing facility
30 oversight, and state-funded psychiatry residency and fellowship
31 positions, providing penalties, and including effective date>

By MARK COSTELLO

S-5200 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

SENATE FILE 2441

S-5199

- 1 Amend Senate File 2441 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 19.

By DAN DAWSON

S-5199 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE FILE 207

S-5198

- 1 Amend House File 207, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2023> and inserting <2024>
- 3 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking <subsection 3> and inserting
- 4 <subsection 2>
- 5 3. Page 1, line 7, by striking <subsection 3> and inserting
- 6 <subsection 2>
- 7 4. Page 1, line 9, by striking <subsection 3> and inserting
- 8 <subsection 2>
- 9 5. Page 1, line 11, by striking <2023> and inserting <2024>
- 10 6. Page 1, line 12, by striking <2023> and inserting <2024>
- 11 7. Page 1, line 22, by striking <2023> and inserting <2024>

By COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
DAN DAWSON, CHAIRPERSON

S-5198 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE FILE 674

S-5196

1 Amend House File 674, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 COUNTY VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND TITLING — FEES

6 Section 1. Section 321.20, subsection 1, unnumbered
7 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

8 Except as provided in this chapter, an owner of a vehicle,
9 or a lessor of a vehicle pursuant to chapter 321F which has a
10 gross vehicle weight of less than ten thousand pounds, which
11 is subject to registration, shall make application to ~~the any~~
12 ~~county treasurer of the county of the owner's residence, or~~
13 ~~if a nonresident, to the county treasurer of the county where~~
14 ~~the primary users of the vehicle are located, or if a lessor~~
15 ~~of the vehicle pursuant to chapter 321F which vehicle has a~~
16 ~~gross vehicle weight of less than ten thousand pounds, to the~~
17 ~~county treasurer of the county of the lessee's residence,~~
18 ~~or if a firm, association, or corporation with vehicles in~~
19 ~~multiple counties, the owner may make application to the county~~
20 ~~treasurer of the county where the primary user of the vehicle~~
21 ~~is located,~~ for the initial registration and issuance of a
22 certificate of title for the vehicle upon the appropriate form
23 furnished by the department. However, upon the transfer of
24 ownership, the owner of a vehicle subject to the apportioned
25 registration provisions of chapter 326 shall make application
26 for issuance of a certificate of title to either the department
27 or ~~the appropriate~~ any county treasurer. The owner of a
28 vehicle purchased pursuant to section 578A.7 shall present
29 documentation that such sale was completed in compliance
30 with that section. The application shall be accompanied by
31 a fee of ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars, and shall bear the owner's
32 signature. A nonresident owner of two or more vehicles subject
33 to registration may make application for initial registration
34 and issuance of a certificate of title for all vehicles subject
35 to registration to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~of the county where~~

1 ~~the primary user of any of the vehicles is located.~~ The owner
2 of a mobile home or manufactured home shall make application
3 for a certificate of title under this section from the county
4 treasurer of the county where the mobile home or manufactured
5 home is located. The application shall contain:

6 Sec. 2. Section 321.20, subsections 2, 3, and 4, Code 2024,
7 are amended to read as follows:

8 2. Notwithstanding contrary provisions of this chapter
9 or chapter 326 regarding titling and registration by means
10 other than electronic means, the department shall, ~~by July 1,~~
11 ~~2019,~~ develop and implement a program to allow for electronic
12 applications, titling, registering initial registrations, and
13 funds transfers for vehicles subject to registration in order
14 to improve the efficiency and timeliness of the processes and
15 to reduce costs for all parties involved. The program shall
16 also provide for the electronic submission of any statement
17 required by this section, except where prohibited by federal
18 law.

19 3. The department shall adopt rules ~~on~~ pursuant to chapter
20 17A to administer this section, including rules relating to the
21 method for providing signatures for applications and statements
22 required by this section that are made by electronic means.

23 ~~4. Notwithstanding this section or any other provision of~~
24 ~~law to the contrary, if the program required by subsection~~
25 ~~2 is not implemented by July 1, 2019, an owner of a vehicle~~
26 ~~subject to registration may apply to the county treasurer of a~~
27 ~~county contiguous to the county designated for the owner under~~
28 ~~subsection 1 for registration and issuance of a certificate of~~
29 ~~title.~~

30 Sec. 3. Section 321.20A, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
31 to read as follows:

32 1. Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter,
33 the owner of a commercial vehicle subject to the apportioned
34 registration provisions of chapter 326 may make application
35 to the department or ~~the appropriate~~ any county treasurer

1 for a certificate of title. The owner of a commercial
2 vehicle purchased pursuant to section 578A.7 shall present
3 documentation that such sale was completed in compliance with
4 that section. The application for certificate of title shall
5 be made within thirty days of purchase or transfer and shall be
6 accompanied by a ~~twenty-dollar~~ thirty-dollar title fee and the
7 appropriate fee for new registration. The department or the
8 county treasurer shall deliver the certificate of title to the
9 owner if there is no security interest. If there is a security
10 interest, the title, when issued, shall be delivered to the
11 first secured party. Delivery may be made using electronic
12 means.

13 Sec. 4. Section 321.23, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
14 2024, is amended to read as follows:

15 a. If the vehicle to be registered is a specially
16 constructed vehicle, reconstructed vehicle, street rod, replica
17 vehicle, or foreign vehicle, such fact shall be stated in
18 the application. A fee of ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars shall be
19 paid by the person making the application upon issuance of
20 a certificate of title by ~~the~~ any county treasurer. For
21 a specially constructed vehicle, reconstructed vehicle,
22 street rod, or replica vehicle subject to registration, the
23 application shall be accompanied by a statement from the
24 department authorizing the motor vehicle to be titled and
25 registered in this state. The owner of a specially constructed
26 vehicle, reconstructed vehicle, street rod, replica vehicle,
27 or foreign vehicle purchased pursuant to section 578A.7
28 shall present documentation that such sale was completed in
29 compliance with that section.

30 Sec. 5. Section 321.23, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
31 amended to read as follows:

32 3. In the event an applicant for initial registration of
33 a foreign vehicle for which a certificate of title has been
34 issued is able to furnish evidence of being the registered
35 owner of the vehicle to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~of the owner's~~

1 residence, although unable to surrender such certificate
2 of title, the county treasurer may issue a registration
3 receipt and plates upon receipt of the required annual
4 registration fee and the fee for new registration but shall
5 not issue a certificate of title thereto. Upon surrender of
6 the certificate of title from the foreign state, the county
7 treasurer shall issue a certificate of title to the owner,
8 or person entitled thereto, of such vehicle as provided in
9 this chapter. The owner of a vehicle registered under this
10 subsection shall not be required to obtain a certificate of
11 title in this state and may transfer ownership of the vehicle
12 to a motor vehicle dealer licensed under chapter 322 or an
13 insurance carrier authorized to do business in this state
14 if, at the time of the transfer, the certificate of title is
15 held by a secured party and the dealer or insurance carrier,
16 as applicable, has forwarded to the secured party the sum
17 necessary to discharge the security interest pursuant to
18 section 321.48, subsection 1.

19 4. A vehicle which does not meet the equipment requirements
20 of this chapter due to the particular use for which it is
21 designed or intended, may be registered by the department
22 upon payment of appropriate fees and after inspection and
23 certification by the department that the vehicle is not
24 in an unsafe condition. A person is not required to have
25 a certificate of title to register a vehicle under this
26 subsection. If the owner elects to have a certificate of title
27 issued for the vehicle, a fee of ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars shall be
28 paid by the person making the application upon issuance of a
29 certificate of title. If the department's inspection reveals
30 that the vehicle may be safely operated only under certain
31 conditions or on certain types of roadways, the department may
32 restrict the registration to limit operation of the vehicle to
33 the appropriate conditions or roadways. This subsection does
34 not apply to snowmobiles as defined in section 321G.1. Section
35 321.382 does not apply to a vehicle registered under this

1 subsection which is operated exclusively by a person with a
2 disability who has obtained a persons with disabilities parking
3 permit as provided in section 321L.2, if the persons with
4 disabilities parking permit is carried in or on the vehicle and
5 shown to a peace officer on request.

6 Sec. 6. Section 321.25, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 1. A vehicle may be operated upon the highways of this
9 state without registration plates for a period of forty-five
10 days after the date of delivery of the vehicle to the purchaser
11 from a dealer if a card bearing the words "registration applied
12 for" is attached on the rear of the vehicle. The card shall
13 have plainly stamped or stenciled the registration number of
14 the dealer from whom the vehicle was purchased and the date
15 of delivery of the vehicle. In addition, a dealer licensed
16 to sell new motor vehicles may attach the card to a new motor
17 vehicle delivered by the dealer to the purchaser even if the
18 vehicle was purchased from an out-of-state dealer and the card
19 shall bear the registration number of the dealer that delivered
20 the vehicle. A dealer shall not issue a card to a person known
21 to the dealer to be in possession of registration plates which
22 may be attached to the vehicle. A dealer shall not issue a card
23 unless an application for initial registration and certificate
24 of title has been made by the purchaser and a receipt issued to
25 the purchaser of the vehicle showing the fee paid by the person
26 making the application. Dealers' records shall indicate the
27 agency to which the fee is sent and the date the fee is sent.
28 The dealer shall forward the application by the purchaser to
29 the county treasurer or state office within thirty calendar
30 days from the date of delivery of the vehicle. However, if the
31 vehicle is subject to a security interest and has been offered
32 for sale pursuant to section 321.48, subsection 1, the dealer
33 shall forward the application by the purchaser to the county
34 treasurer or state office within thirty calendar days from the
35 date of the delivery of the vehicle to the purchaser.

1 Sec. 7. Section 321.26, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
2 to read as follows:

3 2. The county treasurer may adjust the registration renewal
4 or expiration date of vehicles ~~registered in the county for~~
5 which the county treasurer is responsible for renewal under
6 section 321.40 when deemed necessary to equalize the number
7 of vehicles registered in each twelve-month period or for the
8 administrative efficiency of the county treasurer's office.
9 The adjustment shall be accomplished by delivery of a written
10 notice to the vehicle owner of the adjustment and allowance of
11 a credit for the remaining months of the unused portion of the
12 annual registration fee, rounded to the nearest whole dollar,
13 which amount shall be deducted from the annual registration
14 fee due at the time of registration. Upon receipt of the
15 notification the owner shall, within thirty days, surrender
16 the registration card and registration plates to a any county
17 treasurer, except that the registration plates shall not be
18 surrendered if validation stickers or other emblems are used
19 to designate the month and year of expiration of registration.
20 Upon payment of the annual registration fee, less the credit
21 allowed for the remaining months of the unused portion of the
22 annual registration fee, the county treasurer ~~of the county~~
23 ~~where the vehicle is registered~~ that adjusted the registration
24 renewal or expiration date of the vehicle shall issue a new
25 registration card and registration plates, validation stickers,
26 or emblems which indicate the month and year of expiration of
27 registration.

28 Sec. 8. Section 321.29, Code 2024, is amended to read as
29 follows:

30 **321.29 Renewal not permitted.**

31 Any vehicle that was once registered in the state, but which
32 was removed from and no longer subject to registration in this
33 state, shall, upon being returned to this state and becoming
34 again subject to registration, be initially registered again in
35 accordance with section 321.20.

1 Sec. 9. Section 321.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
2 to read as follows:

3 1. *Plates issued.* The county treasurer upon receiving
4 application, accompanied by proper fee, for registration of a
5 vehicle shall issue to the owner one registration plate for
6 a motorcycle, motorized bicycle, autocycle, truck tractor,
7 trailer, or semitrailer and two registration plates for every
8 other motor vehicle. The registration plates, including
9 special registration plates, shall be assigned to the owner of
10 a vehicle. When the owner of a registered vehicle transfers or
11 assigns ownership of the vehicle to another person, the owner
12 shall remove the registration plates from the vehicle. The
13 owner shall forward the plates to a any county treasurer or the
14 owner may have the plates assigned to another vehicle within
15 thirty days after transfer, upon payment of the fees required
16 by law. The owner shall immediately affix registration plates
17 retained by the owner to another vehicle owned or acquired by
18 the owner, providing the owner complies with section 321.46.
19 The department shall adopt rules providing for the assignment
20 of registration plates to the transferee of a vehicle for which
21 a credit is allowed under section 321.46, subsection 6.

22 Sec. 10. Section 321.40, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
23 to read as follows:

24 1. Application for renewal for a vehicle registered under
25 this chapter shall be made on or after the first day of the
26 month prior to the month of expiration of registration and up
27 to and including the last day of the month following the month
28 of expiration of registration. The application for renewal
29 shall be submitted to the county treasurer of the county of
30 the owner's residence; or if a nonresident, to the county
31 treasurer of the county where the primary users of the vehicle
32 are located; or if a lessor of the vehicle pursuant to chapter
33 321F which has a gross vehicle weight of less than ten thousand
34 pounds, to the county treasurer of the county of the lessee's
35 residence; or if a firm, association, or corporation with

1 vehicles in multiple counties, to the county treasurer of the
2 county where the primary user of the vehicle is located. The
3 registration shall be renewed upon payment of the appropriate
4 annual registration fee. Application for renewal for a vehicle
5 registered under chapter 326 shall be made on or after the
6 first day of the month prior to the month of expiration of
7 registration and up to and including the last day of the month
8 of expiration of registration.

9 Sec. 11. Section 321.42, subsection 2, paragraphs a, c, and
10 d, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

11 a. If a certificate of title is lost or destroyed, the
12 owner or lienholder shall apply for a replacement copy of the
13 original certificate of title. The owner or lienholder of a
14 motor vehicle may also apply for a replacement copy of the
15 original certificate of title upon surrender of the original
16 certificate of title with the application. The application
17 shall be made to the department or any county treasurer ~~who~~
18 ~~issued the original certificate of title.~~ The application
19 shall be signed by the owner or lienholder and accompanied by a
20 fee of ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars.

21 c. If a security interest noted on the face of an original
22 certificate of title was released by the lienholder on a
23 separate form pursuant to section 321.50, subsection 5, and
24 the signature of the lienholder, or the person executing the
25 release on behalf of the lienholder, is notarized, but the
26 lienholder has not delivered the original certificate to the
27 appropriate party as provided in section 321.50, subsection 5,
28 the owner may apply for and receive a replacement certificate
29 of title without the released security interest noted thereon.
30 The lienholder shall return the original certificate of title
31 to the department or to the any county treasurer ~~of the county~~
32 ~~where the title was issued.~~

33 d. A new purchaser or transferee is entitled to receive
34 an original title upon presenting the assigned replacement
35 copy to the any county treasurer ~~of the county where the new~~

1 ~~purchaser or transferee resides~~. At the time of purchase, a
2 purchaser may require the seller to indemnify the purchaser and
3 all future purchasers of the vehicle against any loss which
4 may be suffered due to claims on the original certificate. A
5 person recovering an original certificate of title for which
6 a replacement has been issued shall surrender the original
7 certificate to the county treasurer or the department.

8 Sec. 12. Section 321.46, subsections 1, 2, and 5, Code 2024,
9 are amended to read as follows:

10 1. The transferee shall, within thirty calendar days after
11 purchase or transfer, apply for and obtain from the any county
12 treasurer ~~of the person's residence, or if a nonresident, the~~
13 ~~county treasurer of the county where the primary users of the~~
14 ~~vehicle are located or the county where all other vehicles~~
15 ~~owned by the nonresident are registered, or in the case of a~~
16 ~~mobile home or manufactured home, the county treasurer of the~~
17 ~~county where the mobile home or manufactured home is located,~~
18 ~~or if a firm, association, or corporation with vehicles in~~
19 ~~multiple counties, the transferee may apply for and obtain from~~
20 ~~the county treasurer of the county where the primary user of~~
21 ~~the vehicle is located,~~ a new initial registration and a new
22 certificate of title for the vehicle, except as provided in
23 section 321.25, 321.48, or 322G.12, or when the transferee
24 obtains the vehicle pursuant to section 321.52, subsection 2,
25 paragraph "b". In the case of a mobile home or manufactured
26 home, the transferee shall, within thirty calendar days after
27 purchase or transfer, apply for and obtain from the county
28 treasurer of the county where the mobile home or manufactured
29 home is located a new certificate of title. The transferee
30 shall present with the application the certificate of title
31 endorsed and assigned by the previous owner and shall indicate
32 the name of the county in which the vehicle was last registered
33 and the registration expiration date.

34 2. Upon filing the application for a new initial
35 registration and a new title, the applicant shall pay a title

1 fee of ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars, an annual registration fee
2 prorated for the remaining unexpired months of the registration
3 year, and a fee for new registration if applicable. A
4 manufacturer applying for a certificate of title pursuant
5 to section 322G.12 shall pay a title fee of ~~ten~~ twenty
6 dollars. However, a title fee shall not be charged to a
7 manufactured or mobile home retailer applying for a certificate
8 of title for a used mobile home or manufactured home, titled
9 in Iowa, as required under section 321.45, subsection 4.
10 The county treasurer, if satisfied of the genuineness and
11 regularity of the application, and in the case of a mobile
12 home or manufactured home, that taxes are not owing under
13 chapter 435, and that applicant has complied with all the
14 requirements of this chapter, shall issue a new certificate
15 of title and, except for a mobile home, manufactured home,
16 or a vehicle returned to and accepted by a manufacturer as
17 described in section 322G.12, a registration card to the
18 purchaser or transferee, shall cancel the prior registration
19 for the vehicle, and shall forward the necessary copies to the
20 department on the date of issuance, as prescribed in section
21 321.24. Mobile homes or manufactured homes titled under
22 chapter 448 that have been subject under section 446.18 to a
23 public bidder sale in a county shall be titled in the county's
24 name, with no fee, and the county treasurer shall issue the
25 title.

26 5. The seller or transferor may file an affidavit on
27 forms prescribed and provided by the department with ~~the~~ any
28 county treasurer ~~of the county where the vehicle is registered~~
29 certifying the sale or transfer of ownership of the vehicle
30 and the assignment and delivery of the certificate of title
31 for the vehicle. Upon receipt of the affidavit, the county
32 treasurer shall file the affidavit with the copy of the
33 registration receipt for the vehicle on file in the treasurer's
34 office and on that day the treasurer shall note receipt of the
35 affidavit in the vehicle registration and titling system. Upon

1 filing the affidavit, it shall be presumed that the seller or
2 transferor has assigned and delivered the certificate of title
3 for the vehicle. For a leased vehicle, the lessor licensed
4 pursuant to chapter 321F or the lessee may file an affidavit
5 as provided in this subsection certifying that the lease has
6 expired or been terminated and the date that the leased vehicle
7 was surrendered to the lessor.

8 Sec. 13. Section 321.47, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, are
9 amended to read as follows:

10 1. If ownership of a vehicle is transferred by operation of
11 law upon inheritance, devise or bequest, dissolution decree,
12 order in bankruptcy, insolvency, replevin, foreclosure or
13 execution sale, abandoned vehicle sale, or when the engine of a
14 motor vehicle is replaced by another engine, or a vehicle is
15 sold or transferred to satisfy an artisan's lien as provided
16 in chapter 577, a landlord's lien as provided in chapter 570,
17 a self-service storage facility lien as provided in section
18 578A.7, a storage lien as provided in chapter 579, a judgment
19 in an action for abandonment of a manufactured or mobile home
20 as provided in chapter 555B, upon presentation of an affidavit
21 relating to the disposition of a valueless mobile, modular, or
22 manufactured home as provided in chapter 555C, or repossession
23 is had upon default in performance of the terms of a security
24 agreement, ~~the any county treasurer in the transferee's county~~
25 ~~of residence~~ or, in the case of a mobile home or manufactured
26 home, the county treasurer of the county where the mobile home
27 or manufactured home is located, upon the surrender of the
28 prior certificate of title or the manufacturer's or importer's
29 certificate, or when that is not possible, upon presentation
30 of satisfactory proof to the county treasurer of ownership and
31 right of possession to the vehicle and upon payment of a fee of
32 ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars and the presentation of an application
33 for initial registration and certificate of title, may issue
34 to the applicant a registration card for the vehicle and a
35 certificate of title to the vehicle. A person entitled to

1 ownership of a vehicle under a decree of dissolution shall
2 surrender a reproduction of a certified copy of the dissolution
3 and upon fulfilling the other requirements of this chapter is
4 entitled to a certificate of title and registration receipt
5 issued in the person's name.

6 3. Whenever ownership of a vehicle is transferred under
7 the provisions of this section, the registration plates shall
8 be removed and forwarded to a any county treasurer, or to the
9 department if the vehicle is owned by a nonresident. Upon
10 transfer the vehicle shall not be operated upon the highways
11 of this state until the person entitled to possession of the
12 vehicle applies for and obtains initial registration for the
13 vehicle.

14 Sec. 14. Section 321.48, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
15 to read as follows:

16 2. A foreign registered vehicle purchased or otherwise
17 acquired by a dealer for the purpose of resale shall be issued
18 a certificate of title for the vehicle by ~~the~~ any county
19 treasurer ~~of the dealer's residence~~ upon proper application
20 as provided in this chapter and upon payment of a fee of ~~five~~
21 fifteen dollars and the dealer is exempt from the payment of
22 any and all registration fees for the vehicle. The application
23 for certificate of title shall be made within thirty days
24 after the vehicle comes within the border of the state.
25 However, a dealer acquiring a vehicle registered in another
26 state which permits Iowa dealers to reassign that state's
27 certificates of title shall not be required to obtain a new
28 initial registration or a new certificate of title and upon
29 transferring title or interest to another person shall execute
30 an assignment upon the certificate of title for the vehicle
31 to the person to whom the transfer is made and deliver the
32 assigned certificate of title to the person.

33 Sec. 15. Section 321.49, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
34 to read as follows:

35 1. Except as provided in section 321.52, if an application

1 for transfer of registration and certificate of title is not
2 submitted to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~of the residence of~~
3 ~~the transferee~~ within thirty days of the date of assignment
4 or transfer of title, or within thirty days of the date of
5 delivery to the purchaser if the vehicle is subject to a
6 security interest and was offered for sale pursuant to section
7 321.48, subsection 1, a penalty of ten dollars shall accrue
8 against the applicant, and no registration card or certificate
9 of title shall be issued to the applicant for the vehicle until
10 the penalty is paid.

11 Sec. 16. Section 321.50, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2024, are
12 amended to read as follows:

13 1. A security interest in a vehicle subject to registration
14 under the laws of this state ~~or a mobile home or manufactured~~
15 ~~home~~, except trailers whose empty weight is two thousand
16 pounds or less, and except new or used vehicles held by a
17 dealer or manufacturer as inventory for sale, is perfected by
18 the delivery to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~of the county where~~
19 ~~the certificate of title was issued or, in the case of a new~~
20 ~~certificate, to the county treasurer where the certificate will~~
21 ~~be issued~~, of an application for certificate of title which
22 lists the security interest, or an application for notation
23 of security interest signed by the owner or by one owner of
24 a vehicle owned jointly by more than one person, or signed
25 through electronic means as determined by the department, or a
26 certificate of title from another jurisdiction which shows the
27 security interest, and payment of a fee of ~~ten~~ twenty dollars
28 for each security interest shown. The security interest in a
29 mobile home or manufactured home is perfected by the delivery
30 to the county treasurer of the county where the certificate
31 of title was issued or, in the case of a new certificate, to
32 the county treasurer where the certificate will be issued,
33 of an application for certificate of title which lists the
34 security interest, or an application for notation of security
35 interest signed by the owner or by one owner when owned jointly

1 by more than one person, or signed through electronic means
2 as determined by the department, or a certificate of title
3 from another jurisdiction which shows the security interest,
4 and payment of a fee of twenty dollars for each security
5 interest shown. The department shall require the federal
6 employer identification number of a secured party who is a
7 firm, association, or corporation or, if a natural person,
8 the social security number. Upon delivery of the application
9 and payment of the fee, the county treasurer shall note the
10 date of delivery on the application. If the delivery is by
11 electronic means and the time is electronically recorded on the
12 application along with the date, the time shall be included
13 with the date on all subsequent documents and records where the
14 date of perfection is required under this chapter. The date
15 of delivery shall be the date of perfection of the security
16 interest in the vehicle, regardless of the date the security
17 interest is noted on the certificate of title. Up to three
18 security interests may be perfected against a vehicle and shown
19 on an Iowa certificate of title. If the owner or secured party
20 is in possession of the certificate of title, it must also be
21 delivered at this time. If a vehicle is subject to a security
22 interest when brought into this state, the validity of the
23 security interest and the date of perfection is determined by
24 section 554.9303. Delivery as provided in this subsection
25 constitutes perfection of a security interest on a certificate
26 of title for purposes of this chapter and chapter 554.

27 6. Notwithstanding subsection 5, when an application for
28 registration and issuance of a certificate of title is made
29 by the means described in section 321.20, subsection 2, and
30 the application includes a certificate of title upon which a
31 security interest has been discharged by the secured party
32 and the cancellation of the security interest is noted by the
33 secured party on the certificate of title above the secured
34 party's signature, the county treasurer shall not require any
35 other notation of the cancellation of the security interest

1 on the face of the certificate of title, and, ~~if applicable,~~
2 the county treasurer shall ~~notify the county treasurer of~~
3 ~~the county where the certificate of title was issued that~~
4 ~~the security interest has been released as of the specified~~
5 ~~date and shall~~ update such release on the applicable program
6 or computer system. A dealer licensed under chapter 322 or
7 chapter 322C is authorized to sell such a vehicle pursuant to
8 section 321.48, subsection 1, paragraph "b".

9 Sec. 17. Section 321.50, subsection 5, paragraphs a and c,
10 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

11 a. Except as provided in section 321.48, subsection 1,
12 paragraph "b", when a security interest is discharged, the
13 holder shall note a cancellation of the security interest
14 on the face of the certificate of title over the holder's
15 signature or may note the cancellation of the security interest
16 on a separate, notarized release form or letter. The holder
17 shall deliver the certificate of title and the form or letter,
18 if applicable, to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~where the title~~
19 ~~was issued~~. In the case of a security interest that has been
20 delivered by electronic means, the holder shall notify the
21 department or the county treasurer, in a manner prescribed
22 by the department, of the release of the security interest.
23 The county treasurer shall immediately note the cancellation
24 of the security interest on the face of the certificate of
25 title, if applicable, and in the county records system. The
26 county treasurer shall on the same day deliver the certificate
27 of title, if applicable, and the separate, notarized release
28 form or letter, if applicable, to the then first secured party
29 or, if there is no such person, to the person as directed by
30 the owner, in writing, on a form prescribed by the department
31 or, if there is no person designated, then to the owner. The
32 cancellation of the security interest shall be noted on the
33 certificate of title by the county treasurer without charge.
34 The holder of a security interest discharged by payment who
35 fails to release the security interest within fifteen days

1 after being requested in writing to do so shall forfeit to the
2 person making the payment the sum of twenty-five dollars.

3 *c.* When a security interest is discharged, the lienholder
4 shall note the cancellation of the security interest on the
5 face of the title and, if applicable, may note the cancellation
6 of the security interest on a form prescribed by the department
7 and deliver a copy of the form in lieu of the title to the
8 department or to the any county treasurer ~~of the county in~~
9 ~~which the title was issued~~. The form may be delivered by
10 electronic means. The department or county treasurer shall
11 note the release of the security interest upon the statewide
12 computer system and the county's records. A copy of the form,
13 if used, shall be attached to the title by the lienholder, if
14 the title is held by the lienholder, and shall be evidence of
15 the release of the security interest. If the title is held
16 by the lienholder, the lienholder shall deliver the title to
17 the first lienholder, or if there is no such person, to the
18 person as designated by the owner, or if there is no such
19 person designated, to the owner. If a certificate of title
20 has not been issued, upon release of a security interest, the
21 lienholder shall notify the department or the county treasurer,
22 in a manner prescribed by the department, of the release of the
23 security interest.

24 Sec. 18. Section 321.52, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
25 2024, is amended to read as follows:

26 *a.* The purchaser or transferee of a motor vehicle subject to
27 registration for which a certificate of title is issued which
28 is sold for scrap or junk shall surrender the certificate of
29 title, properly endorsed and signed by the previous owner, to
30 the any county treasurer ~~of the county of residence of the~~
31 ~~transferee~~, and shall apply for a junking certificate from the
32 county treasurer, within thirty days after assignment of the
33 certificate of title, except when the vehicle is disposed of
34 pursuant to paragraph "b". The county treasurer shall issue
35 to such person without fee a junking certificate. A junking

1 certificate shall authorize the holder to possess, transport,
2 or transfer by endorsement the ownership of the junked vehicle.
3 A certificate of title shall not again be issued for the
4 vehicle subsequent to the issuance of a junking certificate
5 except as provided in subsection 3. The county treasurer shall
6 cancel the record of the vehicle. The junking certificate
7 shall be printed on the registration receipt form and shall be
8 imprinted with the words "junking certificate", as prescribed
9 by the department. A space for transfer by endorsement
10 shall be on the junking certificate. A separate form for the
11 notation of the transfer of component parts shall be attached
12 to the junking certificate when the certificate is issued.

13 Sec. 19. Section 321.52, subsection 4, paragraphs a and b,
14 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

15 a. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
16 contrary, an insurer may apply for and be issued a salvage
17 certificate of title for a motor vehicle without surrendering
18 the certificate of title or manufacturer's or importer's
19 statement of origin properly assigned if ownership of the
20 vehicle was transferred, or will transfer, to the insurer
21 pursuant to a settlement with the previous owner of the vehicle
22 arising from circumstances involving damage to the vehicle,
23 and at least thirty days have expired since the effective
24 date of such settlement. To obtain a salvage certificate
25 of title pursuant to this paragraph "a", the insurer shall
26 submit an application for a salvage certificate of title to
27 ~~the any county treasurer of the county in which the vehicle~~
28 ~~is stored by or on behalf of the insurer.~~ The application
29 shall be accompanied by an affidavit from the insurer in
30 which the insurer certifies it has made at least two written
31 attempts to obtain a properly assigned certificate of title
32 or manufacturer's or importer's statement of origin for the
33 vehicle by contacting the previous owner of the vehicle and all
34 lienholders of record by certified mail or a similar service
35 that provides proof of service using a return receipt, and

1 has been unable to obtain the title or statement of origin.
2 The failure of a previous owner or lienholder to provide a
3 properly assigned certificate of title or manufacturer's or
4 importer's statement of origin shall be deemed to be a waiver
5 by the previous owner or lienholder of all rights, title,
6 claim, and interest in the vehicle. The application shall also
7 be accompanied by the application fee required under paragraph
8 "b", and proof of payment of the total amount of the settlement
9 by the insurer to the previous owner of the vehicle. Upon
10 receiving an application that complies with this paragraph "a",
11 the county treasurer shall issue a salvage certificate of title
12 to the insurer which shall be free and clear of all liens and
13 claims of ownership and shall bear the word "SALVAGE" stamped
14 or printed on the face of the title in a manner prescribed by
15 the department.

16 *b.* A vehicle rebuilder or a person engaged in the business
17 of buying, selling, or exchanging vehicles of a type required
18 to be registered in this state, upon acquisition of a wrecked
19 or salvage vehicle, shall surrender the certificate of
20 title or manufacturer's or importer's statement of origin
21 properly assigned, together with an application for a salvage
22 certificate of title, to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~of the county~~
23 ~~of residence of the purchaser or transferee~~ within thirty
24 days after the date of assignment of the certificate of title
25 for the wrecked or salvage motor vehicle. This subsection
26 applies only to vehicles with a fair market value of five
27 hundred dollars or more, based on the value before the vehicle
28 became wrecked or salvage. Upon payment of a fee of ~~ten~~ twenty
29 dollars, the county treasurer shall issue a salvage certificate
30 of title which shall bear the word "SALVAGE" stamped or
31 printed on the face of the title in a manner prescribed by the
32 department. A salvage certificate of title may be assigned
33 to an educational institution, a new motor vehicle dealer
34 licensed under chapter 322, a person engaged in the business of
35 purchasing bodies, parts of bodies, frames or component parts

1 of vehicles for sale as scrap metal, a salvage pool, or an
2 authorized vehicle recycler licensed under chapter 321H. An
3 authorized vehicle recycler licensed under chapter 321H or a
4 new motor vehicle dealer licensed under chapter 322 may assign
5 or reassign an Iowa salvage certificate of title or a salvage
6 certificate of title from another state to any person, and the
7 provisions of section 321.24, subsection 5, requiring issuance
8 of an Iowa salvage certificate of title shall not apply. A
9 vehicle on which ownership has transferred to an insurer of
10 the vehicle as a result of a settlement with the owner of the
11 vehicle arising out of damage to, or unrecovered theft of, the
12 vehicle shall be deemed to be a wrecked or salvage vehicle
13 and the insurer shall comply with this subsection to obtain a
14 salvage certificate of title within thirty days after the date
15 of assignment of the certificate of title of the vehicle.

16 Sec. 20. Section 321.105A, subsection 2, unnumbered
17 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

18 In addition to the annual registration fee required under
19 section 321.105, a "fee for new registration" is imposed in
20 the amount of ten dollars plus five percent of the purchase
21 price for each vehicle subject to registration. The fee for
22 new registration shall be paid by the owner of the vehicle to
23 the county treasurer at the time application is made for a new
24 initial registration and certificate of title, if applicable.
25 A new registration receipt shall not be issued until the
26 fee has been paid. The county treasurer or the department
27 of transportation shall require every applicant for a new
28 registration receipt for a vehicle subject to registration to
29 supply information as the county treasurer or the director
30 deems necessary as to the time of purchase, the purchase
31 price, and other information relative to the purchase of the
32 vehicle. On or before the tenth day of each month, the county
33 treasurer or the department of transportation shall remit
34 to the department of revenue the amount of the fees for new
35 registration collected during the preceding month.

1 Sec. 21. Section 321.105A, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
2 2024, is amended to read as follows:

3 a. A fee for new registration is imposed in an amount equal
4 to ten dollars plus five percent of the leased price for each
5 vehicle subject to registration which is leased by a lessor
6 licensed pursuant to chapter 321F for a period of six months
7 or more. The fee for new registration shall be paid by the
8 owner of the vehicle to the county treasurer from whom the
9 registration receipt or certificate of title is obtained. A
10 registration receipt for a vehicle subject to registration or
11 issuance of a certificate of title shall not be issued until
12 the fee for new registration is paid in the initial instance.

13 Sec. 22. Section 321.109, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
14 2024, is amended to read as follows:

15 a. The annual fee for all motor vehicles including vehicles
16 designated by manufacturers as station wagons, 1993 and
17 subsequent model year multipurpose vehicles, and 2010 and
18 subsequent model year motor trucks with an unladen weight of
19 ten thousand pounds or less, except motor trucks registered
20 under section 321.122, business-trade trucks, special trucks,
21 motor homes, motorsports recreational vehicles, ambulances,
22 hearses, autocycles, motorcycles, motorized bicycles, and 1992
23 and older model year multipurpose vehicles, shall be equal
24 to one percent of the value as fixed by the department plus
25 forty cents for each one hundred pounds or fraction thereof
26 of weight of vehicle, as fixed by the department. The weight
27 of a motor vehicle, fixed by the department for registration
28 purposes, shall include the weight of a battery, heater,
29 bumpers, spare tire, and wheel. Provided, however, that for
30 any new vehicle purchased in this state by a nonresident
31 for removal to the nonresident's state of residence the
32 purchaser may make application to ~~the~~ any county treasurer
33 ~~in the county of purchase~~ for a transit plate for which a
34 fee of ten dollars shall be paid. And provided, however,
35 that for any used vehicle held by a registered dealer and

1 not currently registered in this state, or for any vehicle
2 held by an individual and currently registered in this state,
3 when purchased in this state by a nonresident for removal
4 to the nonresident's state of residence, the purchaser may
5 make application to ~~the~~ any county treasurer ~~in the county~~
6 ~~of purchase~~ for a transit plate for which a fee of three
7 dollars shall be paid. The county treasurer shall issue a
8 nontransferable certificate of registration for which no
9 refund shall be allowed; and the transit plates shall be void
10 thirty days after issuance. Such purchaser may apply for a
11 certificate of title by surrendering the manufacturer's or
12 importer's certificate or certificate of title, duly assigned
13 as provided in this chapter. In this event, the county
14 ~~treasurer in the county of purchase~~ shall, when satisfied with
15 the genuineness and regularity of the application, and upon
16 payment of a fee of ~~twenty~~ thirty dollars, issue a certificate
17 of title in the name and address of the nonresident purchaser
18 delivering the title to the owner. If there is a security
19 interest noted on the title, the county treasurer shall mail
20 to the secured party an acknowledgment of the notation of the
21 security interest. The county treasurer shall not release a
22 security interest that has been noted on a title issued to
23 a nonresident purchaser as provided in this paragraph. The
24 application requirements of section 321.20 apply to a title
25 issued as provided in this subsection, except that a natural
26 person who applies for a certificate of title shall provide
27 either the person's social security number, passport number,
28 or driver's license number, whether the license was issued by
29 this state, another state, or another country. The provisions
30 of this subsection relating to multipurpose vehicles are
31 effective for all 1993 and subsequent model years. The annual
32 registration fee for multipurpose vehicles that are 1992 model
33 years and older shall be in accordance with section 321.124.
34 Sec. 23. Section 321.109, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
35 amended to read as follows:

1 3. The owner of an unregistered motor vehicle or motor
2 vehicle for which the registration is delinquent may make
3 application to ~~the any county treasurer of the county of~~
4 ~~residence or, if the unregistered or delinquent motor vehicle~~
5 ~~is purchased by a nonresident of the state, to the county~~
6 ~~treasurer in the county of purchase,~~ for a temporary thirty-day
7 permit for a fee of twenty-five dollars. The permit shall
8 authorize the motor vehicle to be driven or towed upon the
9 highway, but shall not authorize a motor truck or truck tractor
10 to haul or tow a load. The permit fee shall not be considered a
11 registration fee or exempt the owner from payment of all other
12 fees, registration fees, and penalties due. If the annual
13 registration fee for the motor vehicle is delinquent, the
14 annual registration fee and penalty shall continue to accrue
15 until paid. The permit fee shall not be prorated, refunded, or
16 used as credit as provided under section 321.46. The permit
17 shall be displayed in the upper left-hand corner of the rear
18 window of all motor vehicles, except motorcycles. Permits
19 issued for a motorcycle shall be attached to the rear of the
20 motorcycle.

21 Sec. 24. Section 321.126, subsection 1, paragraph g, Code
22 2024, is amended to read as follows:

23 g. If the vehicle was leased and an affidavit was filed
24 by the lessor or the lessee as provided in section 321.46,
25 the lessor or the lessee, as applicable, may make a claim for
26 a refund with the county treasurer of the county where the
27 vehicle was registered within six months of the vehicle's
28 surrender to the lessor. The refund shall be paid to either
29 the lessor or the lessee, as specified on the application for
30 title and initial registration pursuant to section 321.20.

31 Sec. 25. Section 321.152, subsection 1, paragraphs b, d, and
32 f, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

33 b. ~~Two~~ Twelve dollars and fifty cents from each fee
34 collected for certificates of title.

35 d. ~~Sixty percent~~ Sixteen dollars of ~~all fees~~ each fee

S-5196 (Continued)

1 collected for perfection of security interests.

2 *f.* ~~One-dollar~~ Eleven dollars from each fee for new
3 registration collected pursuant to section 321.105A.

4 Sec. 26. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
5 effect January 1, 2025.

6

DIVISION II

7

DEFINITIONS RELATING TO MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISERS

8 Sec. 27. Section 322A.1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024,
9 is amended to read as follows:

10 ~~When~~ The following words and phrases when used in this
11 chapter shall, unless the context otherwise requires for
12 the purpose of this chapter, have the meanings respectively
13 ascribed to them:>

14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting
15 <An Act relating to vehicles, including by providing for
16 registration and titling of motor vehicles by any county
17 treasurer, by modifying related fees and the amount of fees
18 retained by county treasurers, and the definitions of terms for
19 purposes of motor vehicle franchisers,>

By COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
DAN DAWSON, CHAIRPERSON

S-5196 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE FILE 681

S-5193

- 1 Amend House File 681, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2023> and inserting <2024>
3 2. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:
4 <Sec. ____ . Section 423.4, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
5 2024, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:
6 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (10) A fair organized under chapter 174.>
7 3. Title page, line 3, after <fair> by inserting <, and
8 making a county or district fair a designated exempt entity>
9 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
DAN DAWSON, CHAIRPERSON

S-5193 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE FILE 2302

S-5186

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5180, to House File 2302, as passed by
2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, lines 14 and 15, by striking ~~<or fire fighter,>~~
4 and inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~
- 5 2. Page 1, line 15, after ~~<volunteer,>~~ by inserting <or
6 sports official,>
- 7 3. Page 1, line 24, by striking ~~<or fire fighter>~~ and
8 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ or sports official>
- 9 4. Page 1, line 33, by striking ~~<or fire fighter>~~ and
10 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ or sports official,>
- 11 5. Page 2, line 9, by striking ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ and
12 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~
- 13 6. Page 2, line 9, after ~~<volunteer,>~~ by inserting <or
14 sports official,>
- 15 7. Page 2, line 18, by striking ~~<or fire fighter>~~ and
16 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ or sports official,>
- 17 8. Page 2, line 30, by striking ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ and
18 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~
- 19 9. Page 2, line 30, after ~~<volunteer,>~~ by inserting <or
20 sports official,>
- 21 10. Page 3, line 4, by striking ~~<or fire fighter>~~ and
22 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ or sports official,>
- 23 11. Page 3, lines 17 and 18, by striking ~~<or fire fighter,>~~
24 and inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~
- 25 12. Page 3, line 18, after ~~<volunteer,>~~ by inserting <or
26 sports official,>
- 27 13. Page 3, line 27, by striking ~~<or fire fighter>~~ and
28 inserting ~~<or fire fighter,>~~ or sports official,>

By NATE BOULTON

S-5186 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

HOUSE FILE 2539

S-5184

- 1 Amend House File 2539, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
3 <Section 1. Section 21.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
4 amended to read as follows:
5 2. "*Meeting*" means a gathering in person or by electronic
6 means, formal or informal, of a majority of the members of
7 a governmental body where there is deliberation or action
8 upon any matter within the scope of the governmental body's
9 policy-making duties. ~~Meetings shall~~ "*Meeting*" does not include
10 a gathering of members of a governmental body for purely
11 ministerial or social purposes when there is no discussion of
12 policy or no intent to avoid the purposes of this chapter, or
13 a gathering including members of a local governmental body
14 that is hosted or organized by a political party, political
15 candidate, or civic organization.>
16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By SCOTT WEBSTER

S-5184 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

HOUSE FILE 2652

S-5191

1 Amend the amendment, S-5177, to House File 2652, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, after line 5 by inserting:

4 <Sec. _____. Section 279.84, subsections 2 and 3, if enacted
5 by 2024 Iowa Acts, House File 2586, section 1, are amended to
6 read as follows:

7 2. The board of directors of each school district with
8 a total enrollment of at least eight thousand students shall
9 employ, or retain the services of, at least one private school
10 security officer or school resource officer to guard each
11 attendance center where students enrolled in grade nine, grade
12 ten, grade eleven, or grade twelve regularly attend classes,
13 unless a majority of the members of the board of directors of
14 the school district vote to not employ or retain a private
15 school security officer or a school resource officer. A
16 private school security officer employed or retained by the
17 board of directors of a school district pursuant to this
18 subsection shall be required to participate in the annual live
19 scenario training and quarterly live firearms training ~~provided~~
20 approved by the department of public safety pursuant to section
21 724.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3).

22 3. The board of directors of each school district with
23 a total enrollment of less than eight thousand students is
24 encouraged to employ, or retain the services of, at least one
25 private school security officer or school resource officer
26 to guard each attendance center where students enrolled in
27 grade nine, grade ten, grade eleven, or grade twelve regularly
28 attend classes. A private school security officer employed
29 or retained by the board of directors of a school district
30 pursuant to this subsection shall be required to participate
31 in the annual live scenario training and quarterly live
32 firearms training ~~provided~~ approved by the department of public
33 safety pursuant to section 724.6, subsection 1, paragraph "a",
34 subparagraph (3).>

35 2. Page 4, by striking lines 20 through 27 and inserting

S-5191 (Continued)

1 <public safety. ~~The department of public safety shall~~
2 ~~implement required~~ A person issued a permit to carry weapons
3 under this subparagraph shall complete annual live scenario
4 training and quarterly live firearm training approved by the
5 department of public safety for school employees of a school
6 district, a private school, or an institution of higher
7 education that has opted into participating in the professional
8 permitting of school employees. A school employee issued a
9 professional permit to carry by the department of public safety
10 who is up to date with ~~department of public safety-approved~~ all
11 required training,>

By DAN ZUMBACH

S-5191 FILED APRIL 18, 2024

ADOPTED

HOUSE FILE 2672

S-5194

1 Amend House File 2672, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2, line 1.

3 2. Page 2, lines 21 and 22, by striking <and subject to
4 section 427C.14,>

5 3. By striking page 3, line 32, through page 4, line 25, and
6 inserting:

7 <Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 427C.14 Program fee.

8 1. Beginning January 1, 2025, each acre of forest and
9 fruit-tree reservation that is exempt from tax pursuant to this
10 chapter shall be subject to a fee to be paid no later than
11 September 1 of each year to the county treasurer of the county
12 where the forest or fruit-tree reservation is located to be
13 deposited into the county general fund.

14 2. Fee rates shall be in the following amounts:

15 a. Subject to paragraph "c", for forest and fruit-tree
16 reservations located in the county where the owner of the
17 forest or fruit-tree reservation maintains a homestead for
18 purposes of chapter 425, two dollars per acre.

19 b. Subject to paragraph "c", for forest and fruit-tree
20 reservations located in a county that is contiguous to the
21 county where the owner of the forest or fruit-tree reservation
22 maintains a homestead for purposes of chapter 425, three
23 dollars per acre.

24 c. (1) For forest and fruit-tree reservations not described
25 by paragraph "a" or "b", and forest and fruit-tree reservations
26 located inside the corporate limits of a city, a rate per acre
27 equal to the product of the average property taxes due per acre
28 of agricultural property in the county with the most acres
29 of land subject to an exemption under this chapter for the
30 assessment year used to calculate the taxes due and payable
31 in that fiscal year multiplied by the quotient of thirteen
32 divided by the average corn suitability rating for agricultural
33 property located in the county with the most acres of property
34 subject to an exemption under this chapter.

35 (2) The department of management shall make all

S-5194 (Continued)

1 calculations necessary to determine the fee rate in
2 subparagraph (1) and transmit the rate to each county treasurer
3 no later than July 1 of each year.>

4 4. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
5 <An Act establishing forest and fruit-tree reservation program
6 fees.>

7 5. By renumbering as necessary.

By COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
DAN DAWSON, CHAIRPERSON

[S-5194](#) FILED APRIL 18, 2024

S-5183

1 Amend House File 2677, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. Section 453A.36, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
6 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. It is unlawful for a retailer of
8 alternative nicotine products or vapor products to sell an
9 alternative nicotine product or vapor product that does not
10 comply with the applicable ingredient listing required by 21
11 U.S.C. 387d of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

12 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. It is unlawful for a retailer to sell any
13 container of solution found in a vapor product if the solution
14 contains any substance other than propylene glycol, vegetable
15 glycerin, flavorings, and nicotine, as applicable.

16 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. It is unlawful for a retailer to market,
17 advertise, sell, or cause to be sold a vapor product if the
18 vapor product's container, packaging, or advertising does any
19 of the following:

20 (1) Depicts a cartoon-like fictional character that mimics
21 a character primarily aimed at entertaining minors.

22 (2) Imitates or mimics trademarks or trade dress of products
23 that are or have been primarily marketed to minors.

24 (3) Includes a symbol that is primarily used to market
25 products to minors.

26 (4) Includes an image of a celebrity.

27 (5) Is designed to intentionally and knowingly disguise the
28 fact that it is a vapor product.

29 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. (1) It is unlawful for a person to
30 advertise or sell an alternative nicotine product, a tobacco
31 product, or a vapor product on social media.

32 (2) For the purposes of this paragraph, "*social media*" means
33 an online forum or application that satisfies the criteria
34 specified in both subparagraph divisions (a) and (b):

35 (a) Does both of the following:

1 (i) Allows users to upload content or view the content or
2 activity of other users.

3 (ii) Employs algorithms that analyze user data or
4 information on users to select content for users.

5 (b) Has any of the following features:

6 (i) Infinite scrolling.

7 (ii) Push notifications or alerts sent by the online forum,
8 internet site, or application to inform the user about specific
9 activities or events related to the user's account.

10 (iii) Displays personal interactive metrics that indicate
11 the number of times other users have clicked a button to
12 indicate their reaction to content or have shared or reposted
13 the content.

14 (iv) Auto-play video or video that begins to play without
15 the user first clicking on the video or play button for that
16 video.

17 (v) A live-streaming function that allows a user or
18 advertiser to broadcast live video content in real time.

19 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* The following civil penalties shall be
20 imposed on a person who sells a vapor product without a proper
21 valid permit:

22 (1) For a first violation, five thousand dollars.

23 (2) For a second violation, ten thousand dollars.

24 (3) For a third or subsequent violation, fifty thousand
25 dollars.

26 Sec. 2. Section 453A.39, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
27 following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A retailer shall ensure that any vapor
29 product offered for sale in this state complies with all of the
30 following:

31 *a.* Meets all applicable packaging standards imposed by the
32 federal Child Nicotine Poisoning Prevention Act of 2015, Pub.
33 L. No. 114-116, 15 U.S.C. §1472a.

34 *b.* Has a label that meets the nicotine addictiveness warning
35 statement requirements prescribed in 21 C.F.R. §1143.3.>

S-5183 (Continued)

1 2. Title page, line 1, after <of> by inserting <alternative
2 nicotine products, tobacco products, and>

By BRAD ZAUN

[S-5183](#) FILED APRIL 18, 2024



[HF 2401](#) – Regulation of Pharmacy Benefit Managers (LSB5093HV.1)
Staff Contact: Xavier Leonard (515.725.0509) xavier.leonard@legis.iowa.gov
Fiscal Note Version – As amended and passed by the House

[House File 2401](#) relates to pharmacy benefits managers (PBMs), pharmacies, prescription drug pricing, appeals and disputes process between PBMs and pharmacies; pharmacy services administrative organizations (PSAOs), wholesale distribution of prescription drugs, and the reporting of each; and PBM reverse auctions.

Division I — Pharmacy Benefits Managers

Description

Division I relates to PBMs, pharmacies, and prescription drug pricing; provides applicability provisions; and provides protections for pharmacies and pharmacists, contract requirements for prescription drug pricing, and requirements for the appeal and dispute process between PBMs and pharmacies.

The Bill applies to PBMs who manage a prescription drug benefit in the State on or after July 1, 2024.

Background

Iowa Code chapter [510B](#) defines “pharmacy benefits manager” as a person who, pursuant to a contract or other relationship with a third-party payor, either directly or through an intermediary, manages a prescription drug benefit provided by the third-party payor.

As defined in Iowa Code chapter 510B, “third-party payor” means any entity other than a covered person or a health care provider that is responsible for any amount of reimbursement for a prescription drug benefit. “Third-party payor” includes health carriers and other entities that provide a plan of health insurance or health care benefits. Exceptions to the definition can be found in Iowa Code section [510B.1\(22\)](#).

A maximum allowable cost (MAC) list is a list of prescription drugs that includes the MAC for each prescription drug and that is used by a PBM. The MAC is the maximum amount for which a pharmacy will be reimbursed by a PBM or health carrier for a drug and may be measured via multiple methods, including but not limited to average acquisition cost, national average acquisition cost, average manufacturer price, average wholesale price, and wholesale acquisition cost.

Assumptions

- Neither the spread pricing nor the pass-through pricing, as required by the Bill, will represent a meaningful change from current practices for the State’s health plans.
- The MAC requirements in the Bill may, in some cases, increase the amount reimbursed per unit for filling prescriptions.
- State of Iowa Plan and the Board of Regents Insurance Plans prescription drug spending may increase between 0.2% and 2.0% as a result of the MAC requirements.

- Potential offsetting pricing changes by PBMs may decrease the overall effect of increased prescription drug spending, making the lower end of the above range more likely.

Fiscal Impact

Division I is estimated to increase annual costs to the State of Iowa Insurance Plan ranging between \$223,000 and \$2.2 million and the Board of Regents Insurance Plans between \$283,000 and \$2.8 million, as shown in **Figure 1**, beginning in FY 2025.

It is estimated that the lower end of this range is more likely to occur, since offsetting price changes by PBMs, as a result of pharmacy reimbursement rates changing, will decrease the overall effect of MAC requirements in the Bill.

Figure 1 — Annual Fiscal Impact Summary

	Pharmacy Spend	Low Estimate of Increased Pharmacy Costs	High Estimate of Increased Pharmacy Costs
State University of Iowa	\$ 106,100,000	\$ 212,000	\$ 2,123,000
Iowa State University	29,200,000	58,000	585,000
University of Northern Iowa	6,400,000	13,000	128,000
University Total	\$ 141,700,000	\$ 283,000	\$ 2,836,000
State of Iowa	111,700,000	223,000	2,233,000
Total	\$ 253,400,000	\$ 506,000	\$ 5,069,000

Amounts may not total due to rounding.

Sources

Iowa Insurance Division, Department of Insurance and Financial Services
 Board of Regents
 Wellmark
 Legislative Services Agency

Division II — Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations and Wholesale Distribution — Report

Description

Division II requires the Insurance Commissioner or the Commissioner’s designee to review PSAOs and the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs and submit a report to the General Assembly before January 1, 2025, containing findings and recommendations based on the review. The report must include each of the following:

- A description and analysis of the prescription drug wholesale distribution supply chain, including focuses on the concentration of, margins in, and availability of competition in the market.
- A description of the role that PSAOs serve in the prescription drug supply chain.
- A description and analysis of the relationships between PSAOs, prescription drug wholesalers, and retail pharmacies, including standard contracting terms, fees charged to pharmacies, and contractual restrictions to retail pharmacies.

Background

PSAOs are collective bargaining groups that leverage their membership to negotiate contracts with other parties in the pharmaceutical supply and payment chain. PSAOs provide a range of business services to pharmacies.

Assumptions

The Iowa Insurance Division (IID) of the Department of Insurance and Financial Services (DIFS) will need to hire a contractor to conduct the report required by this Division.

Fiscal Impact

The IID estimates the cost of hiring a contractor in FY 2025 to complete the report required by **Division II** of the Bill to be approximately \$225,000.

Source

Iowa Insurance Division, Department of Insurance and Financial Services

Division III — Pharmacy Benefits Manager Reverse Auctions

Description

Division III relates to PBM reverse auctions and group insurance and annual reporting by PBMs and does the following:

- Requires the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to enter into a contract for the services of a PBM for the administration of benefits of self-funded public sector health plans in compliance with the Division and Iowa Code section [8A.311](#).
- Requires the DAS, prior to November 1, 2024, to procure a technology platform to conduct PBM reverse auctions and related services from the operator of the platform with the minimum capabilities and restrictions described in the Bill. The Division also includes requirements for the DAS to reconcile electronically adjudicated pharmacy claims with PBM invoices.
- Requires the first PBM reverse auction to be completed and the services contract to be awarded to the winning PBM with an effective date beginning July 1, 2025. Additionally, the DAS is required to implement a no-pay option that obligates the winning PBM, rather than the State, to pay the cost of the technology platform by assessing a per-prescription fee. The Division includes additional requirements for participant bidding agreements and PBM services contracts.
- Permits self-funded private sector health plans to conduct a PBM reverse auction utilizing the platform and services selected by the DAS three years after the first service contract is awarded, provided additional requirements are met, including payments from the participating private sector health plans.
- Permits the DAS to vacate the outcome of a PBM reverse auction if the lowest-cost PBM bid is not less than the projected cost trend for the incumbent PBM services contract.

The Division applies to group benefit plans under Iowa Code chapter [509A](#) and does not apply to nonprofit, nongovernmental health maintenance organizations (HMOs) with respect to managed care plans that provide a majority of covered health care services through a single contracted medical group.

Background

Iowa Code section 8A.311 establishes requirements for the DAS in following competitive bidding guidelines when selecting the services of a PBM for the administration of benefits of self-funded public sector health plans. Currently, the State of Iowa Insurance Plan is administered by Wellmark.

A “self-funded public sector health plan” refers to any group benefit plan under Iowa Code chapter 509A, which deals with group insurance for public employees.

“Pharmacy benefits manager reverse auction” is defined in the Bill as an automated, transparent, and competitive bidding process conducted online that starts with an open round of

bids and allows qualified PBM bidders to counter-offer a lower price for as many rounds of bidding as determined by the DAS for a multiple health plan prescription drug purchasing group.

Assumptions and Fiscal Impact

The Legislative Services Agency (LSA) has not received a response to requests for information from the DAS. Without additional information regarding the changes to the Department's processes, the LSA cannot estimate any potential fiscal impact.

Source

Legislative Services Agency

/s/ Jennifer Acton

April 18, 2024

Doc ID 1448410

The fiscal note for this Bill was prepared pursuant to [Joint Rule 17](#) and the Iowa Code. Data used in developing this fiscal note is available from the Fiscal Services Division of the Legislative Services Agency upon request.

www.legis.iowa.gov



[HF 2700](#) – Legislative Salaries (LSB6397HV)

Staff Contact: Adam Broich (515.281.8223) adam.broich@legis.iowa.gov

Fiscal Note Version – New

Description

[House File 2700](#) increases the individual salaries of members of the General Assembly and Executive Branch elected officials by \$10,000. The Bill also applies an annual cost-of-living adjustment based on the average of the cost-of-living adjustment received by the State Police Officer Council Labor Union; the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees; and Iowa United Professionals.

Pay increases for the General Assembly (**Figure 1**) are effective beginning in calendar year 2025 upon the convening of the 91st General Assembly in January 2025. Annual cost-of-living adjustments will begin in calendar year 2026.

Figure 1 — Pay Changes for Members of the General Assembly

Position	Current Salary	New Salary
Members	\$ 25,000	\$ 35,000
Speakers of the House	37,000	47,000
Presiding Officer of the Senate	37,000	47,000
Majority Floor Leader	37,000	47,000
Minority Floor Leader	37,000	47,000
President Pro Tempore of the Senate	27,000	37,000
Speaker Pro Tempore of the Senate	27,000	37,000

Pay increases for Executive Branch elected officials (**Figure 2**) are effective on June 21, 2024 (first pay period of FY 2025). Annual cost-of-living adjustments for statewide elected officials will begin in FY 2026.

Figure 2 — Pay Changes for Executive Branch Elected Officials

Position	Current Salary	New Salary
Governor	\$ 130,000	\$ 140,000
Lieutenant Governor	103,212	113,212
Secretary of State	103,212	113,212
Auditor of State	103,212	113,212
Treasurer of State	103,212	113,212
Secretary of Agriculture	103,212	113,212
Attorney General	123,669	133,669

Background

Current salaries for members of the General Assembly and Executive Branch elected officials were last modified in 2005 Iowa Acts, chapter [177](#) (Compensation for Public Employees and Additional Provisions Act). Salaries of Executive Branch elected officials are currently funded by appropriations made to specific departments.

Assumptions

Estimates utilize current benefits and assume all offices are occupied. Cost-of-living adjustments that will increase salaries for future years are unknown, and no adjustments are made to salaries for FY 2026.

Fiscal Impact

House File 2700 will increase costs by \$979,000 in FY 2025 and by \$1.9 million per year beginning in FY 2026. For the General Assembly, costs will increase by \$896,000 in FY 2025 and \$1.8 million in FY 2026. For Executive Branch departments, costs will increase by \$82,000 in FY 2025 and FY 2026.

Source

Legislative Services Agency calculations

/s/ Jennifer Acton

April 18, 2024

Doc ID 1449488

The fiscal note for this Bill was prepared pursuant to [Joint Rule 17](#) and the Iowa Code. Data used in developing this fiscal note is available from the Fiscal Services Division of the Legislative Services Agency upon request.

www.legis.iowa.gov